# SUPERINTENDENT'S ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT 

(Unaudited)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

William F. Malone<br>Superintendent of Schools

The School District of Palm Beach County, Florida

## BOARD MEMBERS

Frank A. Barbieri, Jr., Esq., Chairman Debra Robinson, M.D., Vice Chairman Marcia Andrews Monroe Benaim, M.D.

Karen M. Brill
Jennifer Prior Brown, Esq. Chuck Shaw

## REPORT ISSUED BY:

William F. Malone, Superintendent Michael J. Burke, Chief Financial Officer

## REPORT PREPARED BY:

Heather Knust, Director of Accounting

The School District of Palm Beach County, Florida 3300 Forest Hill Boulevard West Palm Beach, Florida 33406

# SUPERINTENDENT'S ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT 

(Unaudited)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

September 14, 2011

The School District of Palm Beach County, Florida West Palm Beach, Florida

# FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION SUPERINTENDENT'S ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (ESE 145) DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011 

## CONTENTS:

PAGE NUMBER


The Superintendent's Annual Financial Report (ESE 145) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, was submitted in accordance with Rule 6A-1.0071, F.A.C. (Section $1001.51(12)(b)$, F.S.). This report was approved by the school board on September 14 , 2011.


District Superintendent's Signature

## $9 / 14 / 11$ <br> Date

The School District of Palm Beach County, Florida's (the "District") discussion and analysis is designed to provide an objective and easy to read analysis of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, based on currently known facts, decisions or conditions. It is intended to provide a broad overview using a short-term and long-term analysis of the District's activities based on information presented in the financial report and fiscal policies that have been adopted by the seven elected members of the school board (the "Board"). Specifically, this section is designed to assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, provide an overview of the District's financial activity, identify changes in the District's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget) and identify individual fund issues or concerns.

As with other sections of this financial report, the information contained within this MD\&A should be considered only a part of a greater whole. The reader of this statement should take time to read and evaluate all sections of this report, including the notes that are provided in addition to this MD\&A.

## NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS IMPLEMENTED

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 54 Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions in fiscal year 2011. The objectives are to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions. This Statement establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. The reader will note a change in fund balance classifications from reserved, unreserveddesignated and unreserved-undesignated to nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned. For more information refer to note 14.

The District elected to early implement Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position in fiscal year 2011. GASB 63 provides guidance for reporting deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and net position in a statement of financial position and related disclosures. The reader will note a change in terminology from "net assets" to "net position" and a new category within the Statement of Net Position called "Deferred Outflows of Resources" which includes the accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivative instruments.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The overall financial position of the District improved as reflected in an increase in net position of $\$ 65.4$ million from $\$ 2.104$ billion to $\$ 2.170$ billion and is primarily attributed to successive budget reductions first implemented in fiscal year 2008, receipt of Education Jobs Fund (Ed Jobs) program funds, sale of 2002D Constant Maturity Basis Swap and sale of Palm Beach Public land site.
- The District continued the hold on non-instructional hiring and hiring all outside personnel on an interim basis. The majority of the District's costs are salary related representing approximately 80\% of the total operating budget. The hiring hold enabled the District to reduce the cost and size of its workforce through attrition, rather than layoffs. Remaining employees have been redirected in some instances to meet student needs. The District also implemented energy saving programs, which resulted in a decrease in electricity costs even with an increase in total square footage and instituted a freeze on all non-essential purchases including travel.
- The District received the second year of funding from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) which was intended to provide a stimulus to the nation's economy, earmarked more than $\$ 90$ billion for states to use in key education areas such as the instruction of students with disabilities, services for low-income students and the stabilization of local school district funding. The District was awarded a total of $\$ 199.8$ million in ARRA over the past two years and received $\$ 94.2$ million in FY11 and $\$ 99.0$ million in FY10. The remaining balance of $\$ 6.6$ million or $3 \%$ is earmarked for instructional programs and will be fully utilized by September 30, 2011.
- In addition to ARRA funds, the District received The Education Jobs Fund (Ed Jobs) a new Federal program that provided $\$ 10$ billion in assistance to States to save or create education jobs for the 2010-2011 school year. Jobs funded under this program include those that provide educational and related services for early childhood, elementary, and secondary education. The District was awarded a total of $\$ 38.1$ million and the Board heeded the recommendation of Florida Department of Education to transfer allowable general fund expenditures to the Ed Jobs fund and reserve the savings in the general fund to help cover the anticipated budget shortfall in fiscal year 2012.
- The District sold the 2002D Constant Maturity Basis Swap for $\$ 8$ million and sold the Palm Beach Public land site for $\$ 5.4$ million and assigned both amounts to help cover the anticipated budget shortfall in fiscal year 2012
- The District issued Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) of $\$ 67.7$ million. QSCBs are authorized by the federal government through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009. The program provides $\$ 11.0$ billion face value in tax-free bonds in both fiscal years 2009 and 2010 to help fund school construction, rehabilitation, repair, and land acquisition. The bonds provide federal tax credits for bond holders in lieu of interest in order to significantly reduce an issuer's cost of borrowing for public school construction projects.
- The District's total long-term debt increased by $\$ 40.4$ million or $2.0 \%$ primarily due to the issuance of both QSCBs of $\$ 67.7$ million and Capital Outlay Bond Issues (COBI) of $\$ 10.6$ million, increase in negative fair value of hedging derivative instruments of $\$ 34.4$ million offset by repayments of $\$ 66.7$ million.
- The District paid off both the revenue anticipation notes of $\$ 56.0$ million and the tax anticipation notes of $\$ 115$ million resulting in no short-term debt outstanding at year end.
- Total revenues decreased by $\$ 14.9$ million or $0.8 \%$, from $\$ 1.903$ billion to $\$ 1.888$ billion when compared to the prior year.
- General revenue accounted for $\$ 1.2$ billion, or $66.0 \%$, of all revenues and decreased $\$ 60.1$ million or $4.6 \%$. This decrease is primarily attributed to a decrease in property taxes of $\$ 71.8$ million due to a continued decline in property values, a decrease in local sales tax of $\$ 48.7$ million due to the end of the District sales tax program in December 2010 and decrease in investment earnings of \$13.6 million attributed to a decrease in investment revenue recognized as a result of the change in fair value of investment derivative instruments of $\$ 5.0$ million compared to $\$ 17.3$ million in the prior year offset by an increase in Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) revenue of $\$ 61.9$ million
- Program specific revenue in the form of charges for services, grants and contributions accounted for $\$ 642.4$ million, or $34.0 \%$ of all revenues and increased $\$ 53.3$ million or $9.1 \%$. The increase is primarily attributed to the receipt of Ed Jobs funds of $\$ 38.1$ million and $\$ 11.1$ million in additional FEMA funds received as part of the FEMA closeout process for hurricanes Frances, Jeanne and Wilma.
- The District had $\$ 1.8$ billion in expenses related to programs, which is consistent with prior year. Expenses were offset by $\$ 642.9$ million in program specific charges for services, grants and contributions. General revenues, primarily property taxes and Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) revenues were adequate to provide for these programs.
- The District's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of $\$ 700.0$ million.
- The General Fund (the primary operating fund), reflected on a current financial resources basis, ended the year with a fund balance of $\$ 186.9$ million. Of this amount, $\$ 54.6$ million is classified as unassigned that is available to cover unanticipated financial needs and includes the Board approved contingency, $\$ 102.7$ million is classified as assigned, $\$ 17.1$ million is classified as restricted and $\$ 12.5$ million is classified as nonspendable. During the current year, General Fund revenues exceeded expenditures (including other financing sources) by $\$ 89.9$ million as a result of successive
budget reductions, receipt of Ed Jobs funds, sale of the 2002D Constant Maturity Basis swap as well as the sale of the Palm Beach Public land site.
- Capital Project funds ended the year with a fund balance of $\$ 383.6$ million and is restricted to fund existing and future capital projects.
- Debt Service funds ended the year with a fund balance of $\$ 105.3$ million and is restricted to cover debt service payments.
- Special Revenue funds ended the year with a fund balance of $\$ 24.1$ million, of which $\$ 22.5$ million is restricted to child nutrition costs.


## OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of two parts - management's discussion and analysis (this section) and the basic financial statements. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how basic services like instruction and instructional support services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like businesses, such as maintenance services and group health self insurance.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data.

| Figure 1 <br> Major Features of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Government-wide Statements | Fund Financial Statements |  |  |
|  |  | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds |
| Scope | Entire district (except fiduciary funds) | The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as instructional costs | Activities the district operates similar to private businesses: maintenance services and other internal service funds | Instances in which the district administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activities monies |
| Required financial statements | - Statement of net position <br> - Statement of activities | - Balance sheet <br> - Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances | - Statement of net position <br> - Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in fund net position <br> - Statement of cash flows | - Statement of fiduciary net position <br> - Statement of changes in fiduciary net position |
| Accounting basis and measurement focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus |

Figure 1, on the previous page, summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

## Government-wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position - the difference between the District's assets, deferred outflows and liabilities - is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District, the reader needs to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, all the District's activities are reported as governmental activities.

- Governmental activities - All of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of the activities.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the District itself, but also legally separate charter schools which are currently classified as component units of the District if they are not already included as part of another entity. See Note 1A of the Notes to the Financial Statements for a listing of the component unit charter schools.

## Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds - not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (like repaying its long-term debts) or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (like federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds - Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, the District provides additional information with the governmental funds statements that explains the relationship (or differences) between them.
- Proprietary funds - Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the government-wide statements. There are two types of proprietary funds:
- Enterprise funds account for goods and services provided to those outside the district, generally on a user-charge basis. Currently, the district has no enterprise funds.
- Internal service funds report activities that provide supplies and services for the District's other programs and activities.
- Fiduciary funds - The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as the scholarship fund and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong.

The District excludes these activities from the government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the Financial Statements - The notes provided, disclosures and additional information that are essential to a full understanding of the financial information presented in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information - In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also provides certain required supplementary information, as well as combining and individual fund statements and schedules beginning on Exhibit D-2, Page 19.

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

The District's net position was $\$ 2.2$ billion at June 30, 2011. The largest portion of the District's net assets, $\$ 1.8$ billion or $88.0 \%$, reflect its investment in capital assets (i.e. land, buildings, furniture and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. An additional portion of the District's net position ( $\$ 387.1$ million) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Capital assets (net) decreased $\$ 49.1$ million or $1.3 \%$ compared to prior year and primarily reflects the impact of current year depreciation exceeding capital spending. See Note 7 of the Notes to the Financial Statements for more information on capital assets.

The analyses in Table 1 on page 6, and Table 2 on page 7, focus on the summary of net position and summary of changes in net position for the District's governmental activities.

Table 1

|  | Summary of Net Position Governmental Activities (in thousands) |  |  |  | Increase <br> (Decrease) |  | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June 30, 2011 |  | June 30, 2010 |  |  |  |  |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 881,202 | \$ | 820,116 |  | 61,086 | 7.4\% |
| Capital assets (net) |  | 3,702,918 |  | 3,752,051 |  | $(49,133)$ | (1.3\%) |
| Total assets |  | 4,584,120 |  | 4,572,167 |  | 11,953 | 0.3\% |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources |  | 69,139 |  | 38,599 |  | 30,540 | 79.1\% |
| Current and other liabilities |  | 257,029 |  | 328,390 |  | $(71,361)$ | (21.7\%) |
| Long-term liabilities |  | 2,226,586 |  | 2,178,102 |  | 48,484 | 2.2\% |
| Total liabilities |  | 2,483,615 |  | 2,506,492 |  | $(22,877)$ | (0.9\%) |
| Net position: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt |  | 1,844,525 |  | 1,851,072 |  | $(6,547)$ | (0.4\%) |
| Restricted |  | 387,141 |  | 378,402 |  | 8,739 | 2.3\% |
| Unrestricted (deficit) |  | $(62,022)$ |  | $(125,200)$ |  | 63,178 | (50.5\%) |
| Total net position | \$ | 2,169,644 | \$ | 2,104,274 | \$ | 65,370 | 3.1\% |

The results of this year's operations for the District as a whole are reported in the Statement of Activities. Table 2 on page 7, takes the information from that statement and rearranges them slightly so the reader can see the total revenues for the year compared to fiscal year 2010.

As reported in the Statement of Activities, the cost of all of the governmental activities this year was $\$ 1.8$ billion. Some costs were paid by those who benefited from the programs ( $\$ 47.0$ million), or by other governments and organizations who subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions ( $\$ 595.4$ million). The District paid for the remaining "public benefit" portion of the governmental activities with $\$ 1.1$ billion in property taxes, $\$ 77.3$ million in grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs, $\$ 50.6$ million in local sales taxes, and $\$ 9.4$ million in investment earnings and $\$ 43.0$ million in other general revenue.

Table 2

| Summary G | of C | hanges in N mental Activit thousands) | P | ition |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 30, 2011 |  | 30, 2010 |  | crease ecrease) | Percentage Change |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services | \$ | 47,028 | \$ | 47,369 | \$ | (341) | (0.7\%) |
| Operating grants and contributions |  | 568,708 |  | 529,355 |  | 39,353 | 7.4\% |
| Capital grants and contributions |  | 26,711 |  | 12,407 |  | 14,304 | 115.3\% |
| General revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes |  | 1,064,847 |  | 1,136,598 |  | $(71,751)$ | (6.3\%) |
| Local sales taxes |  | 50,632 |  | 99,284 |  | $(48,652)$ | (49.0\%) |
| Grants and contributions not restricted |  | 77,287 |  | 10,758 |  | 66,529 | 618.4\% |
| Investment earnings |  | 9,439 |  | 23,066 |  | $(13,627)$ | (59.1\%) |
| Other general revenue |  | 42,992 |  | 35,627 |  | 7,365 | 20.7\% |
| Total revenues |  | 1,887,644 |  | 1,894,464 |  | $(6,820)$ | (0.4\%) |
| Functions/Programs Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 934,817 |  | 918,127 |  | 16,690 | 1.8\% |
| Instructional support services |  | 180,479 |  | 187,977 |  | $(7,498)$ | (4.0\%) |
| Board |  | 4,776 |  | 5,634 |  | (858) | (15.2\%) |
| General administration |  | 10,868 |  | 13,061 |  | $(2,193)$ | (16.8\%) |
| School administration |  | 96,845 |  | 95,817 |  | 1,028 | 1.1\% |
| Facilities acquisition and construction |  | 27,544 |  | 44,039 |  | $(16,495)$ | (37.5\%) |
| Fiscal services |  | 6,056 |  | 6,285 |  | (229) | (3.6\%) |
| Food services |  | 64,757 |  | 62,997 |  | 1,760 | 2.8\% |
| Central services |  | 14,553 |  | 14,793 |  | (240) | (1.6\%) |
| Pupil transportation services |  | 44,092 |  | 44,954 |  | (862) | (1.9\%) |
| Operation and maintenance of plant |  | 195,981 |  | 195,732 |  | 249 | 0.1\% |
| Administrative technology services |  | 9,607 |  | 10,450 |  | (843) | (8.1\%) |
| Community services |  | 30,262 |  | 28,626 |  | 1,636 | 5.7\% |
| Interest on long-term debt |  | 86,464 |  | 83,404 |  | 3,060 | 3.7\% |
| Unallocated depreciation/amortization |  | 115,173 |  | 112,372 |  | 2,801 | 2.5\% |
| Total expenses |  | 1,822,274 |  | 1,824,268 |  | $(1,994)$ | (0.1\%) |
| Change in net position |  | 65,370 |  | 70,196 |  | $(4,826)$ | (6.9\%) |
| Net Position - beginning |  | 2,104,274 |  | 2,034,078 |  | 70,196 | 3.5\% |
| Net Position - ending | \$ | 2,169,644 | \$ | 2,104,274 |  | 65,370 | 3.1\% |

Operating grants and contributions increased $\$ 39.4$ million or $7.4 \%$, which is primarily attributed to the receipt of Ed Jobs funds of $\$ 38.1$ million.

Capital grants and contributions increased $\$ 14.3$ million and $115.3 \%$ primarily due to the receipt of $\$ 11.1$ million in additional FEMA funds received as part of the FEMA closeout process for hurricanes Frances, Jeanne and Wilma.

Property taxes decreased $\$ 71.8$ million or $6.3 \%$, which is primarily attributed to the decrease of property values partially offset by an increase in the maximum property tax levy from 7.983 to 8.154.

Local Sales Taxes decreased by $\$ 48.7$ million or $49 \%$ as the half cent sales tax program ended in December 2010.
Grants and contributions not restricted increased $\$ 66.5$ million or $618.4 \%$, which is primarily attributed to an increase of $\$ 62$ million in FEFP funds resulting from increased enrolment and the imposition of .25 critical millage.

Investment earnings decreased $\$ 13.6$ million and $59.1 \%$ and is primarily attributed to a decrease in investment revenue recognized as a result of the change in fair value of investment derivative instruments of $\$ 5.0$ million compared to $\$ 17.3$ million in the prior year.

Other general revenue increase $\$ 7.4$ million and $20.7 \%$ primarily due to the sale of Palm Beach Public site for $\$ 5.4$ million.

Facilities acquisition and construction expenses decreased $\$ 16.5$ million and $37.5 \%$ as a result of the District receiving less capital funding due to the continued decline in property values as well as the reduction by the legislature of the taxing authority of the District from 2 mills to 1.5 .

The pie chart below represents total expenditures from Governmental Funds classified by function.


## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As of June 30, 2011 the District's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of $\$ 700.0$ million, which is an increase of $\$ 132.2$ million or $23.3 \%$ from the prior year.

The General Fund, which is the chief operating fund of the District and is always considered a major fund, had an increase in fund balance of $\$ 89.9$ million from $\$ 97.0$ million to $\$ 186.9$ million. This increase is mainly related to $\$ 61.9$ million additional FEFP revenue and $\$ 38.1$ million of school based costs were shifted to Ed Jobs Funds. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was $\$ 54.6$ million.

The COPS Debt Service Fund, another major fund, reported an ending fund balance of $\$ 103.7$ million which is a decrease of $\$ 5.3$ million or $4.9 \%$ when compared with prior year. The decrease is related to refunding of COPS 2001B as well as a reduction in the debt service payments the District will make in FY12.

In the Capital Improvement Fund, another major fund, revenue decreased by $\$ 58.4$ million to $\$ 206.3$ million from $\$ 264.7$ million in fiscal year 2010. The decrease is primarily due to a decrease in ad valorem tax revenue received of $\$ 57.6$ million as well as decrease in interest income of $\$ 0.8$ million. Ending fund balance decreased by $\$ 40.3$ million related to the timing of revenue and capital outlay spending.

Other Capital Projects Fund, another major fund, reported an ending fund balance of $\$ 181.2$ million which is an increase of $\$ 13.9$ million or $8.3 \%$ over prior year. This is largely due to collection of sale tax revenue of $\$ 50.6$ million Impact Fees of $\$ 6.0$ million and other revenues in excess of capital outlay spending of $\$ 54.6$ million with no COPS issuance in the current year.

ARRA Economic Stimulus Capital Projects, another major fund, reported an ending fund balance of $\$ 65.2 \mathrm{M}$. This is a new fund this year due to the issuance of Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) for $\$ 67.7$ million and the fund had capital outlay spending of $\$ 1.7$ million and debt related costs of $\$ 0.8$ million.

Other Non-Major Governmental Funds, which represent a summarization of all the other governmental funds, ended the year with total fund balance of $\$ 32.9$ million, an increase of $\$ 7.9$ million or $31.6 \%$. The increase is primarily due to the issuance of Capital Outlay Bond Issues (COBI) of $\$ 10.6 \mathrm{M}$ (including $\$ 0.9$ million premium) with capital outlay spending in that fund of only $\$ 4.9$ million.

## General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the year, appropriations decreased $\$ 29.1$ million from original to final amended budget. The decrease in appropriations is primarily attributed to the shifting of $\$ 36.1$ million in allowable expenditures to Ed Jobs and the budget reductions achieved through a non-instructional hiring hold and freeze on nonessential purchases. Revenue increased $\$ 23.9$ million and is primarily attributed to an increase in property tax revenue of $\$ 7.8$ million since property values did not decline as much as originally estimated, sale of the 2002D Constant Maturity Basis swap for $\$ 8$ million and sale of Palm Beach Public site for $\$ 5.4$ million. The available funds were set aside to balance fiscal year 2012 budget.

## CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

## Capital Assets

As shown in Table 3 on page 10, at June 30, 2011, the District had $\$ 3.7$ billion invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, construction in progress, improvements other than buildings, buildings and fixed equipment, furniture, fixtures and equipment, motor vehicles, audio visual materials and computer software. This amount represents a net decrease (including additions, deletions and depreciation) of $\$ 49.1$ million from last year. The decrease is a result of an overall increase of $\$ 100.8$ million in accumulated depreciation exceeding capital additions of $\$ 63.4$ million and deletions of $\$ 11.7$ million for the year. The capital additions for the year reflect the construction of two (2) new schools, one (1) of which opened in fiscal year 2011 (Everglades Elementary), three (3) modernization projects, and several classroom additions to existing schools. See Note 7 of the Notes to the Financial Statements for more information on capital assets.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

## Exhibit A-1

 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011The District's successful building program is winding down, as the proceeds of the referendum sales tax end and capital millage proceeds decline. Between fiscal year 2001 and fiscal year 2011, forty (40) new schools were built and fifty (50) others were replaced or totally renovated. One (1) school was placed in service in August 2011 and the District is currently in the process of planning the replacement for three (3) additional schools in its continuing effort to provide state-of-the-art facilities for all of its students. Future school renovations and replacements will be scheduled based upon the availability of funding.

Table 3

| Capital Assets at Year End Governmental Activities (in thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | une 30, 2011 | June 30, 2010 |  | Increase <br> (Decrease) |  |
| Land | \$ | 342,019 | \$ | 341,260 | \$ | 759 |
| Construction in progress |  | 223,929 |  | 226,219 |  | $(2,290)$ |
| Improvements other than buildings |  | 48,591 |  | 39,395 |  | 9,196 |
| Buildings and fixed equipment |  | 3,841,710 |  | 3,795,120 |  | 46,590 |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment |  | 163,690 |  | 165,181 |  | $(1,491)$ |
| Motor vehicles |  | 98,270 |  | 99,931 |  | $(1,661)$ |
| Audio visual materials and computer software |  | 56,003 |  | 55,479 |  | 524 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation |  | $(1,071,294)$ |  | $(970,534)$ |  | $(100,760)$ |
| Total capital assets, net | \$ | 3,702,918 | \$ | 3,752,051 | \$ | $(49,133)$ |

## Long-term Debt

As shown in Table 4 below, at the end of this year, the District had $\$ 2.02$ billion in debt outstanding compared to $\$ 1.98$ billion last year, an increase of $\$ 40.4$ million or $2.0 \%$. The key factors contributing to the increase were the change in derivative instruments related to hedging and the issuance of additional debt greater than debt repayments. See Notes 10 and 11 of the Notes to the Financial Statements for more information on long-term liabilities and derivatives.

Table 4
Long-term Debt Outstanding at Year End Governmental Activities
(in thousands)

|  | June 30, 2011 |  | June 30, 2010 |  | Increase (Decrease) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital outlay bond issues | \$ | 35,250 | \$ | 29,555 | \$ | 5,695 |
| Certificates of participation |  | 1,895,708 |  | 1,886,293 |  | 9,415 |
| Borrowing-Swap Upfront Payment |  | 8,496 |  | 8,145 |  | 351 |
| Derivative Instruments - Hedging |  | 69,139 |  | 38,599 |  | 30,540 |
| Plus: issuance premiums |  | 34,081 |  | 35,967 |  | $(1,886)$ |
| Less: deferred amounts |  | $(26,258)$ |  | $(22,516)$ |  | $(3,742)$ |
| Total | \$ | 2,016,416 | \$ | 1,976,043 | \$ | 40,373 |

The District's certificates of participation are rated Aa3 by Moody's Investors Service, and AA- by Standard and Poor's Corporation, and AA- by Fitch Ratings Services.

The District is subject to State laws that limit the amount of State Board of Education Capital Outlay Bond Issues outstanding to $10 \%$ of the non-exempt assessed valuation. At June 30, 2011, the statutory limit for the District was approximately $\$ 13.5$ billion, providing additional debt capacity of approximately $\$ 13.4$ billion.

State Statute requires that no more that $75 \%$ of the capital millage levy be used for COP debt service. The District's debt policy limits the issuance of COPS by stating that the debt service could not exceed half of the capital millage levy. In FY09, when the capital millage levy was reduced to 1.75 mils, the Debt Policy was amended to allow debt service to be up to 1 mil but should be within $50 \%$ of the capital millage levy within five years. Based on the reduction of the capital millage levy and declining property values, the District's capacity to issue new COPS debt has been dramatically reduced.

Other long-term obligations include liability for compensated absences, estimated claims liability, and post employment benefits.

## FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

The state's portion of the FEFP funding formula depends heavily on local property taxes and state sales tax revenues. The base student allocation declined $\$ 159.45$ per student, from $\$ 3,770.88$ to $\$ 3,611.43$. All categorical funding, with the exception of Class Size reduction and Merit Award Pay, is reduced as well, in spite of a projected enrollment increase of 1,388 students. Total student funding is declining $\$ 611.65$ per student, from $\$ 7,257.71$ to $\$ 6,646.06$ for fiscal year 2012.

The legislature passed a law effective July 1, 2011 that requires employees to contribute to the Florida Retirement Plan (FRS). In addition to requiring employees to contribute $3 \%$ the legislature also made plan design changes that result in a reduction of the District contribution rate from $10.5 \%$ to $5.0 \%$ resulting in an estimated savings of $\$ 55$ million.

The District committed to meet class size in fiscal year 2012. The District developed a plan, which increased the allocations of teachers to elementary schools, and added extra period supplements to middle and high school allocations. The extra period allocations allows principals to assign teachers an extra period, thereby creating capacity to schedule additional core classes to comply with the law at an estimated cost of $\$ 18.9$ million.

Health costs continue to increase. The District is self-insured and sets premium rates to cover the cost of the plan. The employee portion is negotiated each year through coalition bargaining. Tentative agreement has been reached and as part of the agreement the District is absorbing an additional $\$ 8.6$ million of increased health benefit costs in addition to the $\$ 10$ million that the District already had planned to add. In total, the District is budgeting an additional $\$ 18.6$ million, or $\$ 900$ per employee, for health insurance costs for fiscal year 2012.

Classroom Teachers Association (CTA) agreed to a $\$ 500$ salary increase retroactive to May 1, 2011. The annual cost to the District is $\$ 6.9$ million.

The board approved contingency fund will remain at $\$ 44.4$ million for FY 2012. This represents $3.1 \%$ of the General Fund proposed expenditures. It is critically important to the financial health and viability of the district to maintain an adequate emergency fund. In addition to the contingency fund already set aside the district has reserved $\$ 10.3$ million to offset the anticipated budget shortfall in fiscal year 2013

Discretionary millage of .748 mills is now split 0.688 mills for operating and 0.060 mills for capital outlay compared to 0.678 for operating and 0.070 for capital in fiscal year 2011. The .25 mills levied by the Board in fiscal year 2011 for critical operating needs was replaced by the .25 mills approved by voters in November 2010. Voters approved the millage levy to fund teachers, as well as arts, music, physical education, and choice programs for four years, from fiscal 2012 through fiscal year 2015. Local capital improvement millage remains at 1.50 mills for fiscal year 2012. Local millage rates will generate $\$ 199$ million for the general fund budget and $\$ 198$ million for the capital budget.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

## Exhibit A-1

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011
The loss of ARRA funds represents a loss of approximately $\$ 100$ million of revenue for fiscal year 2012 offset by the Ed Jobs funding reserved for fiscal year 2012. Following the intent of the ARRA funds, the funding has been used for positions, so the district will be faced with prioritizing all appropriations to make reductions that will minimize the impact on student achievement and school safety.

## CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, parents, students, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact:

Michael J. Burke, Chief Financial Officer
The School District of Palm Beach County, Florida
3328 Forest Hill Boulevard, Suite A-306
West Palm Beach, FL 33406
Visit our website at:
http://www.palmbeachschools.org/
View an electronic copy of our SAFR at:
http://www.palmbeachschools.org/accounting/

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
June 30, 2011


The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145



[^0]

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY <br> RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET <br> TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

## Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.

| Cost of Assets | $4,774,212,288.80$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Accumulated Depreciation | $(1,071,293,876.94)$ |

(1,071,293,876.94)

12,841,728.78 however, they are deferred charges in the governmental activities in the statement of net position

Accumulated decrease in fair value hedging derivatives are reported as deferred outflow of resources in the statement of net position.

Derivative instruments - investment assets reported on the statement of net position.

Expenditures for insurance extending over more than one accounting period not allocated between or among accounting periods, but accounted for as expenditures of the period of acquisition in the funds.

An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of maintenance activities and health premiums to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.

## Assets <br> Liabilities (includes OPEB, compensated absences, and long term claims)

Net assets

Revenues that have been deferred or unearned in the governmental funds but are recognized as revenue in the governmental-wide financial statements.

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. Long-term liabilities (net of discounts / premiums and deferred amounts on refundings) at year-end consist of:

| Bonds Payable | $36,729,360.26$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Certificates of Participation Payable | $1,902,052,377.68$ |
| Borrowing-SWAP Upfront Payment | $8,496,218.00$ |
| Hedging Derivative Instruments | $69,138,792.00$ |
| Derivative Instrument - Investment Liability | $1,250,094.00$ |
| Compensated Absences Payable | $164,659,515.73$ |
| Long-term Claims Payable | $43,914,000.00$ |
| Other Post Employment Benefits Payable | $69,289,000.00$ |
| Accrued Interest on Long-term Debt | $38,346,254.91$ |

## Total Net Position - Governmental Activities

32,133,737.40
(22,848,202.14)

9,285,535.26
$4,019,866.53$
(2,333,875,612.58)



## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY <br> RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

## Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount of depreciation expense ( $\$ 111,929,223.03$ ) in excess of capitalized capital outlay ( $\$ 63,401,355.12$ ) in the current period.

Governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities:

| Issuance Cost Amortization | $(3,243,581.09)$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Issuance Cost on Current Year Refunding | $1,234,148.37$ |
| Premium / Discount and Deferred Refunding Amortization | $882,420.22$ |
| Premium on Current Year Issuance | $(1,159,483.20)$ |

(2,286,495.70)
Investment revenue related to derivative instruments reported in the statement of activities that are not reported as revenue in the governmental funds.

Revenues reported in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds.

Revenues reported in the governmental funds that were reported as revenue in the statement of activities in the prior year under full accrual.

Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.

64,035,000.00

Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position

COPs refunding proceeds provided current financial resources to governmental funds. COPs refunding payments are expenditures in the governmental funds. The amount by which the refunding payment ( $\$ 170,095,933.13$ ) exceeded refunding proceeds $(\$ 166,270,000)$ in the current period.

3,825,933.13

Bond refunding proceeds provided current financial resources to governmental funds. Bond refunding payments are expenditures in the governmental funds. The amount by which the refunding payment $(\$ 2,087,827.02)$ exceeded refunding proceeds $(\$ 1,790,000)$ in the current period.

297,827.02
(604,320.95) donations) is to decrease net position.

Expenses in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current financial resources are not reported in the governmental funds:

| Prepaid Insurance | $285,193.00$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Compensated Absences | $584,332.81$ |
| Long-term claims payable | $1,356,000.00$ |
| Other post employment benefits | $(8,217,720.00)$ |
| Liability for arbitrage rebate | $1,084,288.74$ |
| Accrued interest on long-term debt | $2,790,121.44$ |

An internal service fund is used by management to charge the cost of maintenance activities and health premiums to individual funds. The net income of internal service fund is reported with governmental activities.

## Change in net position of governmental activities

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145



For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS


For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 00.0 | ¢0．6Lt＇S9t | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | Sqass\％19N IploL |
|  | $00^{\circ} 0$ | S0＇6Lt＇S9t | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | səsod．nn $_{\text {d }}$ Јəц |
|  | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
| LI＇I90＇ISL＇9I | 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ |  |  |
| 8E＇6L9＇t6E＇91 | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0627 |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 1912 |  |
|  | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0 0とて |  |
| 6L＇I8E＇9¢E | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0ZIZ | गq巴 $\mathrm{re}_{\mathrm{d}}$ squnoosV |
| 00.0 | 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0LIZ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 01IZ |  |
| LI＇I90＇ISL＇9］ | $00 \%$ | S0＇6Lt＇S9t | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | słossV IEłOL |
| 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0ZZI |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |  | 0¢II | КıоұนәлиІ |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \%$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | ItII |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0LI I |  |
| 80＇IE8＊LLI＇I | 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0عII |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 09II |  |
| $60^{\circ} 0 \varepsilon Z^{\text {c }}$ ELS ${ }^{\text {c }}$ S | $00^{\circ} 0$ | ¢0＇6Lt＇S9t | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0III | $\begin{array}{r} \text { squәpe!!nbG чseว pue чse〕 } \\ \text { SLASSV } \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  | ．əəunn ұunoosV |  |



| $00^{\circ} 0$ | S0＊6Lt＇¢9t | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | ¢ 827 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | SでャS0＇t6t | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | ¢882 |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | Lt＇IL8＇0II | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  | suoponpral İףoL |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  | sәsuədxG әл！̣епия！u！ |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  | suo！̣nq！̣uoว јo spunjə |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | Lt＇IL8＇0II | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | 00L | səsuədxG ．əə甲O |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | $00 \varepsilon$ | sวo！n．ias poseyo．nd |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | 002 |  |
| $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | 00I | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Sว!ut[PS } \\ \text { SNOILOीGHO } \end{array}$ |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | Lで96でて8 | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  | suo！！pp Ielol |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | と6 $て \triangleright て^{6}$ ¢ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | £6 てヵでて | 00.0 |  |  | Sธิu！̣ure |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | £ยャ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | て\＆ャย |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | £6でてでて | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | İセย |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $\pm \varepsilon^{\bullet} \varepsilon \varsigma 0^{\circ} 08$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | 0ttE | sisonbog pue şue．！＇sy！ |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  | S．ıquəN URId |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ．əəunn ұunoosV |  |

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30， 2011 DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

## Combining statement of net assets

MAJOR AND NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS
June 30, 2011

|  | Account <br> Number | Major Component Unit Name | Major <br> Component Unit Name | Total Nonmajor Component Units | Total Component Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Taxes Receivable, Net | 1120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Reinsurer | 1180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Internal Balances |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash with Fiscal Agent | 1114 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Charges: Issuance Costs |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Noncurrent assets: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Post-employment Benefits Obligation (asset) | 1410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | 1310 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Land Improvements - Nondepreciable | 1315 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction in Progress | 1360 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 1320 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1329 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Buildings and Fixed Equipment | 1330 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1339 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment | 1340 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1349 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Motor Vehicles | 1350 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1359 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Under Capital Leases | 1370 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1379 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Audio Visual Materials | 1381 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1388 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Computer Software | 1382 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Less Accumulated Amortization | 1389 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Capital Assets net of Accum. Dep'n |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and Wages Payable | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Retainage Payable | 2150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Unpaid Claims | 2271 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Claims Adjustment | 2272 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate | 2280 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portion Due Within One Year: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Section 1011.13, F.S., Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Notes Payable | 2310 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Obligations Under Capital Leases | 2315 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Bonds Payable | 2320 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Liability for Compensated Absences | 2330 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Certificates of Participation Payable | 2340 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims | 2350 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Post-employment Benefits Obligation | 2360 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated PECO Advance Payable | 2370 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate | 2280 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Portion Due After One Year: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes Payable | 2310 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Obligations Under Capital Leases | 2315 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Bonds Payable | 2320 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Liability for Compensated Absences | 2330 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Certificates of Participation Payable | 2340 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims | 2350 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Post-employment Benefits Obligation | 2360 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated PECO Advance Payable | 2370 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate | 2280 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| NET ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 2770 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted For: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Categorical Carryover Programs | 2780 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Food Service | 2780 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2780 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2780 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Purposes | 2780 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unrestricted | 2790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Net Assets |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145






The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145


The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145



## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the School District of Palm Beach County, Florida (the "District") have been prepared to conform with Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Pursuant to Florida Statutes, Section 1010.01, the Superintendent of Schools is responsible for keeping records and accounts of all financial transactions in the manner prescribed by the State Board of Education. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies:

## A. Reporting Entity

The District and its governing board are organized and operated under Section 4, Article IX, of the Constitution of Florida and Chapter 1001 of Florida Statutes. The District's boundaries are coterminous with those of Palm Beach County. Management of the School District is independent of county and city governments. The membership of the governing board of the District (the "Board") consists of seven members elected from single member districts for overlapping four-year terms. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the District.

For financial reporting purposes, the accompanying financial statements include all of the operations over which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for organizations that make up its legal entity, as well as legally separate organizations that meet certain criteria. In accordance with GASB 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," as amended by GASB 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units", the criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity involve those cases where the District or its officials appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and is either able to impose its will on the organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or to impose specific financial burdens on the District or the nature and significance of the relationship between the District and the organization is such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be incomplete. Applying this definition, District management has determined that the component units and/or joint ventures reportable within the accompanying financial statements are the Palm Beach School Board Leasing Corporation, (the "Corporation") and twenty-eight of the thirty-two Charter Schools operating within the District. These Charter Schools are included due to the fact that the exclusion of them would cause the District's financial statements to be incomplete. The financial statements for those Charter Schools were not ready in time to be included in this report, but will be included in the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Based on the Auditor General's Rules, Chapter 10.850, "Audits of Charter Schools and Similar Entities" District management has determined that the following four charter schools are non-component units: Palm Beach Maritime Academy, Potentials Charter School, Potentials South Charter School and Seagull Academy Charter School. Each of these charter schools are operated by entities other than the District and are not legally separate from those entities. As such, each of these charter schools is included as a component unit of their respective operating entity.

Blended Component Unit - The Corporation's sole purpose is to provide for financing and construction of certain District school facilities. Additionally, the Corporation is legally separate from the District and the Board of the Corporation consists of the seven Board members of the District. Therefore, the financial activities of the Corporation have been blended (reported as if it were part of the District) with those of the District. The Corporation does not publish individual component unit financial statements.

Discretely Presented Component Units - Florida State Statute 1002.33 authorized the establishment of Charter Schools as part of the State's education program. Charter Schools are public schools operating under a performance contract with the local school district and are fiscally dependent on the District for a majority of their funding. Revenues such as Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP), State Categoricals and other State and Federal revenue sources are received by the District on behalf of the Charter School and then remitted to them. As such, Charter Schools are funded on the same basis and are subject to the same financial reporting requirements as the District. Additionally, all students enrolled in Charter Schools are included in the District's total enrollment. At fiscal year end there were twenty-eight Charter Schools
operating within the School District of Palm Beach County meeting the criteria for presentation as a discretely presented component unit. While it would be misleading to exclude them from the District's financial statements, none of the individual component units are considered to be major.

Complete financial statements of the individual component units can be obtained from their administrative offices. The twenty-eight component unit charter schools in operation at fiscal yearend are listed below:

Academy for Positive Learning
128 North C. Street
Lake Worth, Florida 33460
Boca Raton Charter School
269 NE 14 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Street
Boca Raton, Florida 33432

Charter School of Boynton Beach
1375 Gateway Boulevard
Boynton Beach, Florida 33426
Delray Youth Vocational Charter School
601 North Congress Avenue, Unit 110
Delray Beach, Florida 33445
Everglades Preparatory Academy
360 East Main Street, Building C
Pahokee, Florida 33476
Glades Academy
1200 East Main Street
Pahokee, Florida 33476

Hope Learning Community of Riviera Beach
(Noah's Ark International)
21 West 22nd Street
Riviera Beach, Florida 33404
Inlet Grove Community High School, Inc.
7071 Garden Road
Riviera Beach, Florida 33404
Joseph Littles-Nguzo Saba Charter School
5829 Corporate Way, $2^{\text {nd }}$ Floor
Riviera Beach, Florida 33404
Leadership Academy West
2030 South Congress Avenue
West Palm Beach, Florida 33406

Believers Academy
5840 Corporate Way, Suite 100
West Palm Beach, Florida 33407
Bright Futures Academy
Formerly Bright Futures International
10350 Riverside Drive
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
DayStar Academy of Excellence
970 North Seacrest Boulevard
Boynton Beach, Florida 33435
Ed Venture Charter School
117 East Coast Avenue
Hypoluxo, Florida 33462
G-STAR School of the Arts
2065 Prairie Road, Building J
West Palm Beach, Florida 33406
Gulfstream Goodwill Transition to L.I.F.E Academy
3800 South Congress Avenue, Suite 12
Boynton Beach, Florida 33437
Imagine Schools - Chancellor Campus 3333 High Ridge Road
Boynton Beach, Florida 33426

JFK Medical Center Charter School 4696 Davis Road
Lake Worth, Florida 33461
Lakeside Academy Charter School
716 South Main Street
Belle Glade, Florida 33430
Life Skills Center, Palm Beach
600 North Congress Avenue, Suite 560
Delray Beach, Florida 33445

# THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 

Montessori Academy of Early Enrichment
6300 Lake Worth Road
Greenacres, Florida 33463
Renaissance Learning Academy
5841 Corporate Way, Suite 101
West Palm Beach, Florida 33407

Riviera Beach Maritime Academy
251 West $11^{\text {th }}$ Street
Riviera Beach, Florida 33404
Toussaint L'Ouverture
1325 Gateway Boulevard
Boynton Beach, Florida 33426

Palm Beach School for Autism, Inc.
1199 West Lantana Road, Cottage \#16
Lantana, Florida 33462
Renaissance Learning Center
5800 Corporate Way
West Palm Beach, Florida 33407

South Tech Charter Academy
1300 S.W. 30th Avenue
Rivera Beach, Florida 33426
Western Academy Charter School
500F-K Royal Plaza Road
Royal Palm Beach, Florida 33411

Since the District is independent of and is not financially accountable for other governmental units or civic entities, these financial statements represent the operations of the District, the Corporation, as well as all of the funds of the District as a governmental unit.

## B. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

## Government-wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for Fiduciary Funds. Internal Service Fund activity is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the Proprietary Fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and are therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

## Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is reported in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. All of the component units are nonmajor and are aggregated and presented in a single column. Internal Service Funds are aggregated and presented in a single column on the face of the Proprietary Fund statements. Fiduciary Funds are reported by fund type.

The Governmental Funds are accounted for on the "flow of current financial resources" measurement focus. This measurement focus is based on the concept of accountability, which includes measuring interperiod equity whether current year revenues were sufficient to pay for current year services. The Proprietary Fund is accounted for on an "economic resources" measurement focus. Accordingly, the Statement of Revenues,

```
THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1)
    FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, }201
```

Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets for the Proprietary Fund reports increases and decreases in total economic net worth. The private purpose trust fund is reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

## GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental Funds are those through which most District functions are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of the District's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities (except those accounted for in the Proprietary Fund and Fiduciary Funds) are accounted for through Governmental Funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of changes in financial resources rather than upon determination of net income. The following are the District's major Governmental Funds:

## General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the District. Ad valorem tax revenues, revenues from the Florida Education Finance Program ("FEFP") and other receipts not allocated by law or contractual agreement to other funds are accounted for in this fund. Similarly, general operating expenditures, fixed charges, and capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from this fund.

## Federal Economic Stimulus Programs

Under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA), the district receives both state stabilization funds and targeted assistance funds. To ensure transparency and accountability for the use of these funds, they are held in separate funds. The District received $\$ 59.8$ million in state stabilization funding as part of the Florida Education Finance Program. State stabilization funds are provided to states for the intended use of avoiding job losses. Targeted assistance funds of $\$ 34.4$ million were received through ARRA as extensions of the Federal entitlement grants, mainly Title I and IDEA. This year the District also received Education Jobs Act revenue of $\$ 38.1$ million to fund school based personnel.

## Other Debt Service Fund

The Other Debt Service Fund accounts for the repayment of the certificates of participation.

## ARRA Economic Stimulus Debt Service

This fund was established to accumulate resources to pay the interest and principal obligations associated with the QSCB issued during FY11.

## Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund accounts for locally received funds, primarily ad valorem tax revenue, for the acquisition, construction or renovation of capital facilities, including land and equipment.

## Other Capital Projects Fund

The Other Capital Projects Fund includes:

- Sales Tax Capital Projects Fund which accounts for locally received funds, primarily sales tax revenue, for the acquisition, construction or renovation of capitals facilities, including land and equipment.
- Certificates of Participation ("COPS") Capital Projects Fund which accounts for construction projects and equipment purchases financed by the sale of certificates of participation.
- Other capital projects which account for impact fees and miscellaneous state revenues received for the acquisition, construction and renovation of capital facilities


## ARRA Economic Stimulus Capital Projects

This fund was established to account for financial resources used for the acquisition and construction of facilities and equipment funded by the QSCB issued during FY11.

## Other Governmental Funds

The Other Governmental Funds are a summarization of all the Non-major Governmental Funds.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary Funds are used to account for ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. The only Proprietary Fund that the District has is an Internal Service Fund. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a Proprietary Fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for Internal Service Funds include salaries, benefits, administrative expenses, and claims paid. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

## Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department to another on a cost reimbursement basis. The District has two Internal Service Funds, one for maintenance and one for group health.

## FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the District.

## Agency Funds

Agency Funds consist of activity funds, which are established at each school to account for the receipts and disbursements of various school activities administered for the general welfare of the students and completion of certain planned objectives and special programs of school groups. The District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

## Private Purpose Trust Fund

A trust fund was established in January 1993 and is used to account for a District supported Florida Future Educators of America. Revenues consist of employee donations and interest income. Expenditures represent scholarships for future teachers, which are awarded in accordance with the trust requirements.

## BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and Fiduciary Funds also use the accrual basis of accounting.

## Modified Accrual

Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual, i.e., both available and measurable. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Significant revenues susceptible to accrual include ad valorem taxes, reimbursable-type grants and interest on investments. The District considers all revenues (with the exception of the expenditure-driven grants) as available if they are collected within sixty (60) days after year-end. The expenditure driven grants are considered available if received within one year from the balance sheet date. Property tax revenue is recognized when taxes are received, except at year end when revenue is recognized for taxes received by the District within sixty (60) days subsequent to fiscal year end. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the liability is incurred. However, exceptions include the amount of unmatured principal and interest on general long-term debt, compensated absences, claims and judgments and certain prepaids which are recognized when due/paid.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to revenues from Federal and State sources, the legal contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. Revenue from grants and entitlements is recognized when all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. There are, however, essentially two types of these revenues. In one, monies must be expended for the specific purpose or project before the District will receive any amounts; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the occurrence of expenditures. In the other type, monies are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed legal and contractual requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. In all cases, monies received before the revenue recognition criteria have been met are reported as deferred revenue.

## Accrual

Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period earned and expenses are recognized in the period incurred.

## Revenue Recognition

State Revenue Sources - Revenues from State sources for current operations are primarily from the Florida Education Finance Program ("FEFP"), administered by the Florida Department of Education ("FDOE"), under the provisions of Chapter 1011, Florida Statutes. The District files reports on full time equivalent ("FTE") student membership with the FDOE. The FDOE accumulates information from these reports and calculates the allocation of FEFP funds to the District. After review and verification of FTE reports and supporting documentation, the FDOE may adjust subsequent fiscal period allocations of FEFP funding for prior year errors disclosed by its review. Normally, such adjustments are treated as reductions of revenue in the year the reduction is made, as amounts are not significant.

The District receives revenue from the State to administer certain categorical educational programs. State Board of Education rules require that revenue earmarked for these programs be expended only for the program for which the money is provided and require that the money not expended as of the close of the fiscal year be carried forward into the following year to be expended for the same categorical educational programs. Any unused money is returned to the FDOE and so recorded in the year returned.

The District, at various times, receives authorization for the expenditure of funds for Public Education Capital Outlay ("PECO"), Classrooms First, Effort Index Grant and Class Size Reduction projects from the State of Florida. For State reporting purposes, PECO, Classrooms First, Effort Index Grant and Class Size Reduction revenue is recognized at the time authorization is approved by the State.

Property Taxes - On an accrual basis, property tax revenue anticipated to be collected is recognized in the fiscal year for which it is levied. Delinquent taxes collected in subsequent periods are recognized as revenue during the fiscal year in which they are received.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

## C. Budgetary Policies

Revenues and expenditures are controlled by budgetary systems in accordance with various legal and administrative requirements that govern the District's operations. The budget represents a process through which policy decisions are made, implemented and controlled. The budget is adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP, except for encumbrances. The budgetary process includes encumbrances and the aforementioned revenues in the current year budget. The encumbrances and revenues are reported as expenditures or revenues respectively, on the budgetary basis of accounting.

## THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Annual budgets are legally adopted for all funds except the Fiduciary Funds. The budget amounts for revenues and expenditures reflect all amendments to the original budget dated September 7, 2010, the date of the final amendment approved by the Board. Significant dates in the budgeting timetable follow:

1. The Palm Beach County Property Appraiser certifies to the District the taxable value of all nonexempt District property by July 1 of each year, or the Clerk of the Circuit Court is required to certify an interim tax roll.
2. Within 24 days of tax roll certification, the Board considers and approves for advertising a tentative budget.
3. Within 29 days after tax roll certification, the District advertises the tentative budget and the millage rates therein.
4. A public hearing to adopt the tentative budget and proposed millage rate is held not less than two nor more than five days after the budget is advertised.
5. Within 35 days of tax roll certification, the District notifies the Palm Beach County Property Appraiser of proposed millage rates.

At a final public hearing within 80 days, but not less than 65 days, after tax roll certification, the Board adopts the District budget.

The major functional level is the legal level of budgetary control. Per Board policy, management is authorized to make budget amendments at function level with Board approval. All interim budget amendments between major functional areas within each fund are submitted to the Board for approval. Federal and State grant budget amendments which require State approval prior to processing are also submitted to the Board for approval with monthly amendments. The Board is not legally authorized to approve expenditures that exceed appropriations; therefore, during fiscal year 2011, budget amendments were approved as necessary to comply with legal requirements.

Unreserved appropriations are canceled at the end of the fiscal year. However, encumbered appropriations for funds do not lapse at the end of the fiscal year. Restricted, committed and assigned fund balances at June 30, 2011 for funds under budgetary control have been reappropriated for the fiscal year 2012 operating budget within the appropriate fund. Programs restricted for carryover include all State categorical grants required to be expended on specific programs and District approved carryover programs.

## D. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to reserve a portion of an applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are not the equivalent of expenditures, and accordingly, amounts assigned for encumbrances at the governmental fund level indicate that portion of the fund balance segregated for expenditure upon vendor performance.

## E. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The District maintains a Treasurer's pool for the District's cash and investments. Each fund's portion of the pool is presented on the financial statements. Investments are stated at fair value, based on quoted market prices. Investments consist of direct obligations of the United States Treasury, U.S. Government Agency Securities, money market funds investing in U.S. Treasury Securities, corporate notes, U.S. Government Supported Corporate Debt, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank and other investments allowable by the District's investment policy. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash equivalents are considered to be the money market funds and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased.

# THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 

## F. Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the average cost method. The District's inventories include various items consisting of school supplies, paper, books, maintenance items, transportation items, commodities, etc. USDA commodities received from the Federal government are recorded at the value established by the Federal government using the average cost method. Inventorial items are recorded as expenditures when shipped to schools and department offices (the consumption method). The reserve for inventories at the governmental fund level is equal to the amount of inventories at year-end to indicate the portion of the governmental fund balances that are nonspendable.

## G. Prepaid Items

Expenditures for insurance and similar services extending over more than one accounting period are not allocated between or among accounting periods in the governmental funds and are instead accounted for as expenditures in the period of acquisition (Purchase method).

## H. Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the District. Purchased assets are recorded as expenditures in the fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such assets are recorded at fair market value at the time received.

The District's capitalization levels are $\$ 1,000$ on tangible personal property, $\$ 100,000$ on building improvements, $\$ 50,000$ on improvements other than buildings and $\$ 100,000$ on intangible assets. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Description | Estimated Lives |
| :--- | :--- |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment | $3-15$ years |
| Motor Vehicles | $5-10$ years |
| Audio/Video Materials \& Software | $3-5$ years |
| Buildings and Improvements | $15-50$ years |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 15 years |
| Intangibles | 5 years |

## I. Long Term Debt

In the fund-level financial statements, governmental funds report the face amount of debt issued, as well as any premiums (discounts) as other financing sources (uses). Debt issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures. In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt is reported as liabilities in the statement of net assets. Bond premiums/discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds while deferred loss on advance refundings and issuance costs are amortized over the shorter of the remaining life of the refunded bonds or the life of the new bonds both in a systematic and rational method, which approximates the effective-interest method.

The District enters into interest rate swap agreements to modify interest rates on outstanding debt. The fair value of these instruments is reflected on the government wide financial statements. On the fund level financial statements, up-front premium payments received are recognized as other financing sources when received. In addition, the net interest expenditures resulting from these agreements are recorded in the financial statements (See Note 11).

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

## J. Self Insurance

The District is self insured for portions of its general and automobile liability insurance and workers' compensation. Claim activity (expenditures for general and automobile liability and workers' compensation) is recorded in the governmental fund as payments become due each period. The estimated liability for selfinsured risks represents an estimate of the amount to be paid on insurance claims reported and on insurance claims incurred but not reported (See note 8). Consistent with GAAP guidelines, for the governmental funds, in the fund financial statements, the liability for self-insured risks is considered longterm and therefore, is not a fund liability (except for any amounts due and payable at year end) and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

The District is also self insured for health insurance. The District provides health insurance for its employees and eligible dependents. The estimated liability for self-insured risks represents an estimate of the amount to be paid on insurance claims reported and on insurance claims incurred but not reported (See note 8). Consistent with GAAP guidelines, in the Proprietary Fund financial statements, the liability for self insured risks is recorded under the accrual basis of accounting.

## K. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated vacation and sick leave. These amounts also include the related employer's share of applicable taxes and retirement contributions. District employees may accumulate unused vacation and sick leave up to a specified amount depending on their date of hire. Vacation and sick leave is payable to employees upon termination or retirement at the current rate of pay on the date of termination or retirement.

The District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amounts. The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the Internal Service Fund is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. An expenditure is recognized in the governmental fund as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

## L. Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## M. Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

## Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In May 2009, the GASB issued Statement 54 Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. GASB 54 requires the use of new fund balance classifications and clarifies existing governmental fund type definitions. The requirements of this statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2010. The District adopted GASB Statement 54 in Fiscal Year 2011. Required disclosure is reported in Note 14.

In June 2010, the GASB issued Statement 59, Financial Instruments Omnibus. GASB 59 updates and improves existing standards regarding financial reporting and disclosure requirements of certain financial instruments and external investment pools for which significant issues have been identified in practice. The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting by providing more complete information, by improving consistency of measurements, and by providing clarifications of existing standards. This

## THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Statement is effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2010. The District adopted GASB Statement 59 in Fiscal Year 2011. The adoption of GASB 59 does not have any impact on the District's financial statements.

In December 2010, the GASB issued Statement 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements. GASB 62 incorporates into the GASB's authoritative literature certain accounting and financial reporting guidance that is included in the following pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, which does not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements: Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' (AICPA) Committee on Accounting Procedure. This statement is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2011 although the District elected to early implement statement 62 in Fiscal Year 2011. The adoption of GASB 62 does not have any impact on the District's financial statements.

In June 2011, the GASB issued Statement 63 Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position. GASB 63 provides guidance for reporting deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and net position in a statement of financial position and related disclosures. The statement of net assets is renamed the statement of net position and includes four components assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. The provisions of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2011 although the District elected to early implement statement 63 in Fiscal Year 2011.

In June 2011, the GASB issued Statement 64, Derivative Instruments: Application of Hedge Accounting Termination Provisions -- an amendment of GASB Statement No. 53. GASB 64 provides clarification on whether an effective hedging relationship continues after the replacement of a swap counterparty or a swap counterparty's credit support provider. This statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2011 although the District elected to early implement statement 64 in Fiscal Year 2011. The adoption of GASB 64 does not have any impact on the District's current financial statements.

## Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2010, the GASB issued Statement 60, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements. GASB 60 provides financial reporting guidance for service concession arrangements (SCAs). SCAs are defined as an arrangement between a transferor (a government) and an operator (governmental or nongovernmental entity) in which (1) the transferor conveys to an operator the right and related obligation to provide services through the use of infrastructure or another public asset (a "facility") in exchange for significant consideration and (2) the operator collects and is compensated by fees from third parties. This statement is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2011. The District does not have any SCAs and therefore the adoption of GASB 60 does not have any impact on the District's financial statements.

In November 2010, the GASB issued Statement 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34. GASB 61 provides additional criteria for classifying entities as component units to better assess the accountability of elected officials by ensuring that the financial reporting entity includes only organizations for which the elected officials are financially accountable or that are determined by the government to be misleading to exclude. This statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2012. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this statement on the District's Financial Statements.

## 2. AD VALOREM TAXES

The Board is authorized by Florida Statutes to levy property taxes for District operations, capital improvements and debt service. Property taxes consist of ad valorem taxes on real and personal property

## THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

within the District. The Palm Beach County Property Appraiser assesses property values and the Palm Beach County Tax Collector collects the property taxes.

Property values are assessed as of January 1 each year. The Board levies the property tax at the final budget hearing each year based on the assessed valuation of all non-exempt property. This levy finances the expenditures of the current fiscal year. Tax bills are mailed by the Palm Beach County Tax Collector on November 1 and are due no later than April 1. After this date, taxes become an enforceable lien on property. Discounts of up to four percent are available for early payment. The majority of ad valorem taxes are collected in November and December and remitted to the School Board. Section 197.383, Florida Statutes, requires the Palm Beach County Tax Collector to distribute the taxes collected to each taxing authority at least four times during the first two months after the tax roll comes into the Tax Collector's possession, and at least once per month thereafter. Taxes are considered delinquent if not paid prior to April 1. State law provides for enforcement of collection of taxes by the sale of tax certificates on real property and for levy upon, seizure and sale of personal property after the Palm Beach County Tax Collector initiates a sequence of required procedures resulting in a court order to carry out the action.

The State Legislature prescribes the maximum non-voted millage that may be levied by the Board for each fiscal year. The total millage rate levy was 8.154 mills and the total assessed value on which the 2010-11 levy was based was $\$ 135$ billion. Gross taxes levied were approximately $\$ 1.1$ billion. Total revenue, net of discounts, was approximately $\$ 1.1$ billion. A portion of the taxes levied for the Local Capital Improvement Capital Project Fund, designated for repairs and maintenance programs are transferred to the General Fund as provided by Chapter 1013, Florida Statutes. For fiscal year 2011, the maintenance transfer amounted to approximately $\$ 69.3$ million. Additionally, approximately $\$ 8.2$ million was transferred for property insurance, approximately $\$ 3.1$ million was transferred for charter school capital outlay bringing the total transfer from capital to approximately $\$ 80.6$ million.

## 3. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

## Cash and Cash Equivalents

Florida Statutes authorize the deposit of District funds in demand deposits or time deposits of financial institutions approved by the State Treasurer and are defined as public deposits. All District public deposits are held in qualified public depositories pursuant to chapter 280, Florida Statutes, the "Florida Security for Public Deposits Act." Under the Act, all qualified public depositories are required to pledge eligible collateral having a market value equal to or greater than the average daily or monthly balance of all public deposits times the depository's collateral pledging level. The collateral pledging level may range from 50 percent to 125 percent depending upon the depository's financial condition and the length of time that the depository has been established. All collateral must be deposited with the State Treasurer. Any losses to public depositors resulting from insolvency are covered by applicable deposit insurance, sale of securities pledged as collateral and, if necessary, assessment against other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default. All bank balances of the District are fully insured or collateralized. At June 30, 2011, the carrying amount of the District's cash deposits was approximately $\$ 450.1$ million and the bank balance was approximately $\$ 460.0$ million. The carrying amount of the Agency Fund - School Internal Funds cash deposits was approximately $\$ 15.6$ million.

The District receives interest on all collected balances in its cash accounts from the qualified public depository acting as its banking agent. Interest earnings are allocated to all funds based on the average daily balance of each fund's equity in the Treasurer's Pool.

Cash Equivalents consist of amounts invested in the Dreyfus Treasury \& Agency Cash Mgt Money Market Fund, Federated Government Obligation Money Market Fund, FEITF Funds Government Series Money Market Fund, Fidelity Institutional Government Money Market Fund, SBA Local Government Investment Pool (the "LGIP") and the SBA Fund B Surplus Funds Trust Fund (the "Fund B"). As of June 30, 2011, Dreyfus Treasury \& Agency Cash Mgt Money Market was rated AAAm by Standard and Poors, Federated Government Obligation Money Market Fund was rated Aaa by Moody's Investor Service and AAAm by Standard and Poors, FEITF Funds Government Series Money Market Fund was rated AAAm by Standard
and Poors, Fidelity Institutional Government Money Market Fund was rated Aaa by Moody's Investor Service and AAAm by Standard and Poors, and the Local Government Investment Pool was rated AAAm by Standard and Poors. As of June 30, 2011, Fund B Surplus Funds was not rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating agency.

## Investments

The District's investment policy permits investments in the SBA Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, securities of the United States Government, U.S. Government Agencies, Federal instrumentalities, interest bearing time deposit or savings accounts, repurchase agreements, commercial paper, corporate notes, bankers' acceptances, state and/or local government debt, and money market mutual funds. The District's investment advisor used the effective duration method to calculate effective duration measures for the securities held by the District. Besides measuring the sensitivity of the securities market value to changes in interest rates, the effective duration method accounts for any call (early redemption) features which a security may have.

As of June 30, 2011, the District had the following unrestricted cash and investments and maturities (amounts in thousands):


## Interest Rate Risk

To limit exposure to fair value losses resulting from increases in interest rates, the District's Investment Policy limits operating funds to maturities of two years or less. Investments of reserves, project funds, debt proceeds and other non-operating funds ("core funds") shall have a term appropriate to the need for funds and in accordance with debt covenants, but in no event shall exceed five (5) years and the average duration of the funds as a whole may not exceed three (3) years. The District's investments in the Federal Home Loan Bank mature between September 2011 and March 2013. The District's investment in the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation matures between July 2011 and October 2013. The District's investments in the Federal National Mortgage Association mature between July 2012 and December 2013. The District's investments in the Federal Farm Credit Banks mature May 2012. The District's investment in derivative instruments matures between August 2011 and June 2028.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

## Credit Risk

The District's Investment Policy lists the authorized investment types as well as the minimum allowable credit rating for each investment type. Corporate notes purchased for investment must be issued by corporations organized and operating within the United States or by depository institutions licensed by the United States that have a long term debt rating, at the time of purchase, at a minimum "Aa" by Moody's and a minimum long term debt rating of "AA" by Standard \& Poor's ("S\&P"). The maximum length to maturity for corporate notes shall be three (3) years from the date of purchase. As of June 30, 2011, the District held $\$ 4.4$ million of corporate notes of which had an S\&P rating of AA+. All investments in the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation and Federal National Mortgage Association were rated AAA by S\&P. All other rated investments were rated between AA and AAA by S\&P. As of June 30, 2011, the Local Government Investment Pool was rated AAAm by S\&P. As of June 30, 2011, Fund B was not rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating agency.

## Concentration of Credit Risk

The District's Investment Policy specifies the maximum percentage allocation to any single investment type as well as the maximum percentage holding per issuer. Up to $100 \%$ of the portfolio may be invested in the SBA Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund or securities of the United States Government. Investments in Federal Instrumentalities may be no greater than $80 \%$ of the portfolio with a maximum of $50 \%$ invested with any single issuer. Corporate notes are limited to $15 \%$ of the portfolio and no greater than $5 \%$ may be in a single issuer.

| PORTFOLIO / INVESTM ENTS | CARRYING VALUE (in thousands) |  | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Deposits | \$ | 450,141 | 57.68\% |
| M oney M arket Funds |  |  |  |
| Dreyfus Treasury and Agency |  | 82,559 | 10.58\% |
| Federated Government Obligation |  | 20,087 | 2.57\% |
| FEITF Funds Government Series |  | 124,629 | 15.97\% |
| Fidelity Institutional Government Fund |  | 17,516 | 2.24\% |
| Florida State Board of Administration (SBA) |  | 10 | 0.00\% |
| Commercial Paper |  |  |  |
| General Electric CP |  | 1,135 | 0.15\% |
| Investments in Securities |  |  |  |
| US Treasury - Notes/Bills |  | 40,273 | 5.16\% |
| Citigroup Inc. (FDIC) Global Note |  | 1,956 | 0.25\% |
| General Electric Capital Corporation |  | 4,442 | 0.57\% |
| Fannie Mae |  | 14,218 | 1.82\% |
| Farmer Mac |  | 639 | 0.08\% |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank |  | 5,163 | 0.66\% |
| Federal Home Loan Bank |  | 8,856 | 1.13\% |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation |  | 6,210 | 0.80\% |
| Municipal Bonds |  | 2,550 | 0.33\% |
|  | \$ | 780,384 | 100.00\% |

As of June 30, 2011, all District investments were in compliance with the District's Investment Policy or Debt Management Policy and did not exceed portfolio allocation or issuer maximums.

## Custodial Risk

The District's investment policy requires that all securities, with the exception of certificates of deposit, be held with a third party custodian; and all securities purchased by, and all collateral obtained by the District should be properly designated as an asset of the District. The securities must be held in an account separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution. A third party custodian is defined as any bank depository chartered by the Federal government, the state of Florida, or any other state or territory of the United States which has a branch or principal place of business in the state of Florida as defined in $\S$ 658.12 , F.S., or by a national association organized and existing under the laws of the United States which is authorized to accept and execute trusts and which is doing business in the state of Florida. Certificates of deposit will be placed in the provider's safekeeping department for the term of the deposit. Security transactions between a broker/dealer and the custodian involving the purchase or sale of securities by transfer of money or securities are made on a "delivery vs. payment" basis, if applicable, to ensure that the custodian will have the security or money, as appropriate, in hand at the conclusion of the transaction. As of June 30, 2011, the District's investment portfolio was held with a third-party custodian.

## 4. INVESTMENT DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

As of June 30, 2011, the District had investment derivative instruments with the following maturities (amounts in thousands):

Investment Derivative Instruments Maturities (in years)

|  | Fair <br> Value | Less than 1 |  | 1 to 5 |  | 6 to 10 |  | More <br> than 10 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2002D-Basis Swap | \$ 780 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 780 |
| 2001B-Swaption | 394 |  | 394 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Asset Position | 1,174 |  | 394 |  | - |  | - |  | 780 |
| 2002D-Swaption | \$ (446) | \$ | - | \$ | (446) | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 2003B-Barrier option at 7\% | (804) |  | - |  | - |  | (804) |  | - |
| Liability Position | \$ $(1,250)$ | \$ | - | \$ | (446) | \$ | (804) | \$ | - |

The District invested in two basis swaps with the 2002 D certificates with a notional amount of $\$ 100,000,000$. On the first basis swap the District makes semiannual payments to the counterparty of SIFMA Swap Index less $0.66500 \%$ percent and receives variable payments based on 67 percent of 1 -mo LIBOR. The basis swap was effective in January 2003 and matures in June 2028. At June 30, 2011, the fair value of the swap is $\$ 780,197$. The District sold the second basis swap for $\$ 8,000,000$ in February 2011.

The District entered into two swaptions with the 2002D and 2001B certificates with a notional amount of $\$ 116,555,000$ and $\$ 162,980,000$, respectively. The swaptions are hybrid instruments consisting of three components: an up-front payment (borrowing), time value of the swaption and a forward-starting swap (at-the-market swap). For accounting and financial reporting purposes, the time value component is considered an investment derivative instrument. The 2002D swaption allows the counterparty to exercise the swap on fixed dates starting August 2012 through February 2014. If the swaption is executed the maturity date is August 2028. The counterparty notified the District that the 2001B swap will be executed on August 1, 2011 with a maturity date of August 2025. At June 30, 2011, the fair value of the swaptions are $(\$ 446,193)$ and $\$ 394,276$, respectively.

In exchange for an upfront premium payment of $\$ 3,010,000$ received by the District, the swap counterparty has the right to terminate the 2003B Interest Rate Swap if the 180 day average of the BMA Index exceeds $7.0 \%$ in the future. The barrier feature was effective June 2003 and is exercisable anytime until August 2018. Once the barrier option expires the District will be left with a fixed-payer swap that matures on August 2029. Therefore, for accounting and financial reporting purposes, the barrier option derivative instrument is considered an investment derivative instrument. At June 30, 2011, the fair value of the barrier option is $(\$ 803,901)$.

## 5. DUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES

At June 30, 2011, the District had a total of approximately $\$ 32.5$ million in "Due from other agencies". Approximately $\$ 24.4$ million is due from Federal, State and local governments for various grant programs. Approximately $\$ 3.4$ million is due from Medicaid for reimbursement for services performed which is recorded as deferred revenue at the fund level. Approximately $\$ 2.6$ million is due from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) related to reimbursement for Hurricane Wilma expenditures. Approximately $\$ 1.3$ million is due from United Health Care pharmacy rebated. Another $\$ 0.8$ million is due from other state and local agencies for miscellaneous items.

## 6. INTERFUND ACTIVITIES

Due to/from other funds consisted of the following balances at June 30, 2011 (amounts in thousands):

|  | Interfund Receivables |  | Interfund Payables |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 7,400 | \$ | - |
| Federal Economic Stimulus Programs |  | - |  | 7,400 |
| Total Interfund | \$ | 7,400 | \$ | 7,400 |

The amount payable by the Federal Economic Stimulus Programs to the General Fund is to cover temporary cash shortages.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2011 were as follows (amounts in thousands):

|  | Transfer to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Fund |  | Other Debt Service | ARRA |  |  | Total |
|  |  |  |  | ic <br> Debt <br> e | Other <br> Capital <br> Projects |  |
| Capital Improvement | \$ | 72,007 |  | \$ 145,233 | \$ | 771 | \$ | \$ 218,011 |
| Other Capital Projects |  | 3,111 | - |  | - | 23,243 | 26,354 |
| Other Governmental Funds |  | 5,453 | - |  | - | - | 5,453 |
| Total | \$ | 80,571 | \$ 145,233 | \$ | 771 | \$ 23,243 | \$ 249,818 |

The majority of interfund transfers were for recurring annual operating and debt service expenditures.

## 7. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 is as follows (amounts in thousands):
Primary Government

| Non-Depreciable Assets: | Ending <br> Balance <br> June 30, 2010 |  | Additions |  | Retirements and Transfers |  | Ending <br> Balance June 30, 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$ | 341,260 | \$ | 1,090 | \$ | 331 | \$ | 342,019 |
| Construction in Progress |  | 226,219 |  | 53,147 |  | 55,437 |  | 223,929 |
| Total Non-Depreciable Assets |  | 567,479 |  | 54,237 |  | 55,768 |  | 565,948 |
| Depreciable Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings |  | 39,395 |  | 9,196 |  | - |  | 48,591 |
| Buildings and Improvements |  | 3,795,120 |  | 48,652 |  | 2,063 |  | 3,841,709 |
| Furniture, Fixtures \& Equipment |  | 165,181 |  | 5,850 |  | 7,341 |  | 163,690 |
| Motor Vehicles |  | 99,931 |  | 87 |  | 1,748 |  | 98,270 |
| Audio/Video Materials \& Software |  | 55,479 |  | 816 |  | 291 |  | 56,004 |
| Total Depreciable Assets |  | 4,155,106 |  | 64,601 |  | 11,443 |  | 4,208,264 |
| Less Depreciation For: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings |  | $(10,050)$ |  | $(2,965)$ |  |  |  | $(13,015)$ |
| Buildings and Improvements |  | $(733,921)$ |  | $(80,828)$ |  | $(1,966)$ |  | $(812,783)$ |
| Furniture, Fixtures \& Equipment |  | $(120,719)$ |  | $(13,253)$ |  | $(7,187)$ |  | $(126,785)$ |
| Motor Vehicles |  | $(59,764)$ |  | $(7,553)$ |  | $(1,727)$ |  | $(65,590)$ |
| Audio/Video Materials \& Software |  | $(46,080)$ |  | $(7,330)$ |  | (289) |  | $(53,121)$ |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(970,534)$ |  | $(111,929)$ |  | $(11,169)$ |  | $(1,071,294)$ |
| Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 3,752,051 | \$ | 6,909 | \$ | 56,042 | \$ | 3,702,918 |

Depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2011 of approximately $\$ 111.9$ million was not allocated to specific functions. The District's capital assets essentially serve all functions and as such the depreciation expense is included as a separate line item in the statement of activities.

## 8. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; administrative errors and omissions; injuries to employees, students and guests; as well as natural disasters. The District is self-insured for portions of its general and automobile liability insurance, workers compensation and health insurance. Losses involving auto and general liability claims are limited (generally) by provisions of the Florida State Statute 768.28 . These self-insured funds are administered by a third party. The District purchases commercial insurance for other risks including property, construction and other miscellaneous risks.

The employee health insurance claims liability is based on an analysis performed by management, which is based on historical trends. The remaining claims liability is based on an actuarial evaluation performed by an independent actuary as of June 30, 2011 using a discounted rate factor of $4.0 \%$. The liability consists of claims reported and payable, as well as an estimate for claims incurred but not reported. At June 30, 2011, the liability for insurance claims consisted of approximately $\$ 13.4$ million, $\$ 9.7$ million and $\$ 34.2$ million for employee heath, auto, general liability and workers' compensation, respectively.

A summary of changes in the estimated liability for self-insured risks is as follows (amounts in thousands):

|  | Fiscal Year Ended <br> June 30, 2010 |  | Fiscal Year Ended <br> June 30, 2011 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Beginning Balance <br> Additions: <br> $\quad$ Current year claims and <br> changes in estimates <br> Reductions: <br> $\quad$Claim payments <br> Ending Balance | 61,472 | $\$$ | 58,670 |
|  |  | 157,626 | 174,451 |

The District maintains excess insurance coverage for health care costs. There have been no other significant reductions in insurance coverage. There have been no settlements that exceeded the District's coverage for fiscal years ended June 30, 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2011.

## 9. SHORT-TERM DEBT

Short-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2011 was as follows (amounts in thousands):

|  | Beginning <br> Balance July 1, 2010 |  | Issued |  | Redeemed | Ending <br> Balance June 30, 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tax anticipation notes | \$ | - | \$ | 115,000 | \$ $(115,000)$ | \$ |  |
| Revenue anticipation notes |  | 56,000 |  | - | $(56,000)$ |  |  |
| Total short-term debt | \$ | 56,000 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ $(171,000)$ | \$ |  |

## Tax Anticipation Notes and Revenue Anticipation Notes

On October 5, 2010 the District issued Tax Anticipation Notes ("TANS"), Series 2010 for $\$ 115.0$ million. The TANS was sold at a coupon interest rate of 1.50 percent with an effective yield of .26 percent. Interest costs incurred for the year ended June 30, 2011 were $\$ 82$ thousand (net of premium of $\$ 392$ thousand). Note proceeds were used to pay fiscal year 2011 District operating expenditures prior to the receipt of ad valorem taxes. The notes were paid in January 2011.

On February 24, 2010 the District issued Revenue Anticipation Notes ("RANS"), Series 2010. This \$56.0 million issue was sold at a coupon interest rate of 1.50 percent with an effective yield of .283557 percent. Interest costs incurred on this issue for the year ended June 30, 2011 were $\$ 102$ thousand net of a premium of $\$ 439$ thousand. Note proceeds were used to pay FY 2009 RANS. RANS are subject to arbitrage rebate although the District expects to meet the spend-down requirements thereby resulting in no arbitrage rebate. The notes were paid in February 2011.

## 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

A summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2011, is as follows (amounts in thousands):

|  | Beginning <br> Balance June 30, 2010 |  | Additions |  | Reductions |  | Ending <br> Balance June 30, 2011 |  | Amounts Due Within One Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds and Leases Payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay Bond Issue | \$ | 29,555 | \$ | 11,490 | \$ | $(5,795)$ | \$ | 35,250 | \$ | 4,075 |
| Certificates of Participation |  | 1,886,293 |  | 233,935 |  | $(224,520)$ |  | 1,895,708 |  | 57,330 |
| Borrowing-Swap Upfront Payment |  | 8,145 |  | 351 |  | - |  | 8,496 |  |  |
| Derivative Instruments-Hedging |  | 38,599 |  | 34,423 |  | $(3,883)$ |  | 69,139 |  | - |
|  |  | 1,962,592 |  | 280,199 |  | $(234,198)$ |  | 2,008,593 |  | 61,405 |
| Plus (Less) Issuance Premium |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less Deferred Amount |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Bonds and Leases Payable |  | 1,976,043 |  | 275,454 |  | $(235,081)$ |  | 2,016,416 |  | 61,405 |
| Other Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensated Absences |  | 180,178 |  | 16,489 |  | $(16,918)$ |  | 179,749 |  | 13,749 |
| Claims and Judgments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self-insured Risks |  | 58,670 |  | 174,451 |  | $(175,807)$ |  | 57,314 |  | 24,430 |
| Arbitrage |  | 1,084 |  | 229 |  | (629) |  | 684 |  | 684 |
| Post Employment Benefits |  | 62,490 |  | 13,275 |  | $(4,896)$ |  | 70,869 |  | - |
| Total Other Liabilities |  | 302,422 |  | 204,444 |  | $(198,250)$ |  | 308,616 |  | 38,863 |
| Total Governmental Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Liabilities | \$ | 2,278,465 | \$ | 479,898 | \$ | $(433,331)$ | \$ | 2,325,032 | \$ | 100,268 |

The compensated absences, claims and judgments and post employment benefits are generally liquidated by the general fund.

## State Board of Education Capital Outlay Bond Issues

State Board of Education Capital Outlay Bond Issues ("COBI") are serviced entirely by the State using a portion of the District's share of revenue derived from motor vehicle license taxes pursuant to Chapter 320, Florida Statutes, and Article XII, Section 9(d), of the Florida Constitution. The State Board of Administration determines the annual sinking fund requirements. The amounts necessary to retire bonds and interest payable are withheld from the entitlement to the District. Interest rates on the COBI bonds range from 2.00 percent to 5.375 percent. Interest is payable semiannually on January 1 and July 1. The bonds are redeemable at par.

A summary of bond terms are presented as follows (amounts in thousands):

| Capital Outlay Bond Issues | Date of Issue | Amount Issued |  | Remaining Interest Rates (Percent) | Final Maturity Date | Debt <br> Outstanding June 30, 2010 |  | Debt Issued |  | Debt Matured/ Refunded FY 10-11 |  | Debt <br> Outstanding June 30, 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COBI 2002-A (1) | 4/15/2002 | \$ | 2,845 | $4.00 \%$ to $5.00 \%$ | 1/1/2022 | \$ | 2,185 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,070 | \$ | 115 |
| COBI 2002-B | 7/15/2002 |  | 6,815 | 4.00\% to 5.375\% | 1/1/2015 |  | 3,480 |  | - |  | 705 |  | 2,775 |
| COBI 2003-A | 7/15/2003 |  | 6,050 | $3.00 \%$ to $4.25 \%$ | 1/1/2023 |  | 5,035 |  | - |  | 215 |  | 4,820 |
| COBI 2005-A | 5/1/2005 |  | 21,200 | $4.00 \%$ to $5.00 \%$ | 1/1/2017 |  | 14,945 |  | - |  | 2,015 |  | 12,930 |
| COBI 2005-B | 7/1/2005 |  | 2,675 | 5.00\% | 1/1/2020 |  | 2,405 |  | - |  | 225 |  | 2,180 |
| COBI 2009-A | 9/10/2009 |  | 1,655 | 2.00\% to 5.00\% | 1/1/2019 |  | 1,505 |  | - |  | 140 |  | 1,365 |
| COBI 2010-A | 10/14/2010 |  | 9,700 | 3.00\% to 5.00\% | 1/1/2030 |  | - |  | 9,700 |  | 425 |  | 9,275 |
| COBI 2010-A* | 10/14/2010 |  | 1,790 | 4.00\% to 5.00\% | 1/1/2022 |  | - |  | 1,790 |  | - |  | 1,790 |
|  |  | \$ | 52,730 |  |  | \$ | 29,555 | \$ | 11,490 | \$ | 5,795 | \$ | 35,250 |

(1) Partially Refunded by COBI 2010-A*

The debt service requirements through maturity to the holders of the Capital Outlay Bond Issue are as follows (amounts in thousands):

| Year <br> Ended June 30 | Principal Capital Outlay Bonds | Interest |  | Total Principal and Interest |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012 | 4,075 |  | 1,642 |  | 5,717 |
| 2013 | 4,315 |  | 1,462 |  | 5,777 |
| 2014 | 4,580 |  | 1,250 |  | 5,830 |
| 2015 | 4,305 |  | 1,022 |  | 5,327 |
| 2016-2020 | 10,505 |  | 2,728 |  | 13,233 |
| 2021-2025 | 4,695 |  | 1,046 |  | 5,741 |
| 2026-2030 | 2,775 |  | 332 |  | 3,107 |
| Total | \$ 35,250 | \$ | 9,482 | \$ | 44,732 |

The District is subject to State Board of Education Administrative Rule 6A-1037(2) that limits the amount of State Board of Education Capital Outlay Bond Issues outstanding to $10 \%$ of the non-exempt assessed valuation. At June 30, 2011, the statutory limit for the District was approximately $\$ 13.2$ billion, providing additional debt capacity of approximately $\$ 13.2$ billion.

## Capital Outlay Bond Issue Refunding

On October 14, 2010, the Florida Department of Education issued State Board of Education Capital Outlay Bonds, 2010 Series A (COBI 2010A). The bonds were issued to refund the outstanding State Board of Education Capital Outlay Bonds, 2002 Series A (COBI 2002A). The District's portion of the COBI 2010A is $\$ 2.1$ million which refunded the District's portion of the COBI 2002A of $\$ 2.0$ million. The refunding resulted in gross debt service savings of approximately $\$ 0.2$ million, and present value savings of

## THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

approximately $\$ 0.2$ million, or $9.6 \%$ of the principal amount being refunded. The COBI 2010A coupon rate ranges from 4.0 to 5.0 percent. The COBI 2010A bonds are due on January 1, 2022.

## Certificates of Participation

On November 16, 1994, the District entered into a Master Lease Purchase Agreement (the "Master Lease") dated November 1, 1994, with the Palm Beach School Board Leasing Corporation, a Florida not-for-profit corporation, to finance the acquisition and construction of certain facilities, and equipment for District operations. The Corporation was formed by the Board solely for the purpose of acting as the lessor for Certificates of Participation financed facilities, with the District as lessee. The Corporation issued Certificates of Participation to third parties, evidencing undivided proportionate interest in basic lease payments to be made by the District, as lessee, pursuant to the Master Lease. Simultaneously therewith, the Board entered into Ground Leases with the Corporation for the Facilities sites.

The District also sold Certificates of Participation Qualified Zone Academy Bonds ("QZAB"). The QZAB program is a financial instrument that provides a different form of subsidy from traditional tax-exempt bonds. Interest on QZABs is paid by the Federal government in the form of an annual tax credit to an eligible financial institution that holds the QZAB. The QZAB issuer is responsible for repayment upon maturity. The tax credits and bonding authority are made available by the Federal government to support innovative school partnerships; enhance reform initiatives, including augmenting Federal education programs, technology and vocational equipment; and development of curriculum or better teacher training to promote market driven technology. To be eligible, a school must:

1. Be located in an Empowerment Zone or an Enterprise Community or have 35 percent or more of its students eligible for free or reduced lunch under the National School Lunch Act.
2. Obtain cash and/or in-kind contribution agreements from partnerships equal to at least 10 percent of the gross proceeds of the QZAB.

The District deposits funds annually in an escrow, which when coupled with interest earnings will be sufficient to pay off the principal at maturity.

The Corporation leases facilities and equipment to the District under the Master Lease. The Master Lease is automatically renewable annually unless terminated, in accordance with the provisions of the Master Lease, as a result of default or the failure of the Board to appropriate funds to make lease payments in its final official budget. Failure to appropriate funds to pay lease payments under any lease will, and an event of default under any lease may, result in the termination of all leases. The remedies on default or upon an event of non-appropriation include the surrender of the Series 1994A, Series 1995A, Series 1996A, Series 2001A, Series 2002A, Series 2002B, Series 2002C, Series 2002D, Series 2003A, Series 2003B, Series 2004A, Series 2005B, Series 2006A, Series 2007A, 2007B and 2007E Facilities by the District and the Trustee's re-letting for the remaining Ground Lease term, or the voluntary sale of the Series 1994A, Series 1995A, Series 1996A, Series 2001A, Series 2002A, Series 2002B, Series 2002C, Series 2002D, Series 2003A, Series 2003B, Series 2004A, Series 2005B, Series 2006A, 2007A, 2007B and 2007E Facilities by the School Board. In either case, the proceeds will be applied against the School Board's obligations under the Master Lease.
сマ0＇โ88＇乙 \＄

 \begin{tabular}{ll}
2 \& 0 <br>
0 \& 0 <br>
0 \& 0 <br>
0 \& 0 <br>
0 \& 0 <br>
$N$ \& $N$ <br>
0 \& 0 <br>
0 \& 0 <br>
0 \& 0 <br>
0 \& - <br>
\hline \& <br>
\hline

 

N <br>
0 <br>
0 <br>
0 <br>
0 <br>
0 <br>
0 <br>
0 <br>
0 <br>
0 <br>
\hline 1
\end{tabular} Series 2006A O

N
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0

 Series 2003B（11）
Series 2004A $\begin{array}{ll}0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ \theta & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ N & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \\ 1 & \\ & \\ & \\ & \end{array}$





 Series 1996A（3） Series 1995A（2）6／1／1995

 јо әұеа

| szoz／t／8 | ＊＊ | \％0t＇s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ¢zoz／t／8 |  |  |
| zع0z／t／8 |  | $\% 00{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{¢}$ оł \％$\%$ ¢ $9^{\circ} \mathrm{\varepsilon}$ |
| Stoz／t／8 |  | \％00＇s |
| LZOZ／t／8 |  | \％00＇s $07 \% 00{ }^{\text {¢ }}$ ¢ |
| szoz／t／8 |  | \％6てt＇t |
| โع0z／ı／8 |  | \％OS＇s $07 \%$ \％$\iota^{\circ}$ ¢ |
| โع0z／ı／8 |  | \％00＇s ${ }^{\circ} 7 \%$ \％$\iota^{\circ}$ ¢ |
| 0zoz／si／zI |  | － |
| 0ı0z／ı／8 |  | \％00＇s of \％$\%$ SI＇$\varepsilon$ |
| zZOZ／土／8 |  | \％00｀¢ $07 \%$ \％でと |
| 0zoz／0¢／ヶ |  |  |
| 6z0z／t／8 |  |  |
| 6z0z／土／8 | ＊＊ |  |
| LZOZ／I／8 |  | \％00＇s of \％ $\mathrm{SL}^{\prime}$＇乙 |
| 910z／ı／8 |  | \％SLE＇S of \％ $00{ }^{\text {b }}$ ¢ |
| 8z0z／I／8 |  | $\%$ ¢Z＇s $07 \% 0<\cdot \varepsilon$ |
| 910Z／ıt／9 |  | － |
| ZIOZ／t／8 |  |  |
| LZOZ／t／8 | ＊ | әұел dems \％zで十 |
| 810Z／t／8 |  | \％SLE＇S of \％ $00{ }^{\text {t }}$ |
| szoz／t／8 |  | \％SLE＇S of \％08＇$\downarrow$ |
| LIOZ／t／8 |  |  |


 S6t S60‘ 79
 sิu！̣u！̣uey OSع‘と6
SIZ‘L6I
$0 \subseteq 6$
060＇191
 Strt691
 ssi＇z

## THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

(1) Refunded and partially defeased by Series 1997A Certificates of Participation.
(2) Refunded and partially defeased by Series 2002E Certificates of Participation.
(3) Refunded and partially defeased by Series 2002E Certificates of Participation.
(4) Issued to advance refund and defease a portion of the Series 1994A Certificates of Participation with mature on or after August 1, 2005. **
(5) Refunded and partially defeased by Series 2005A and Series 2007C Certificates of Participation.
(6) Issued to advance refund and defease the Series 2000A Certificates of Participation. **
(7) Refunded and partially defeased by Series 2005A Certificates of Participation.
(8) Refunded and partially defeased by Series 2005A and Series 2007C Certificates of Participation.
(9) Refunded and partially defeased by Series 2005A Certificates of Participation.
(10) Issued to advance refund and defease a portion of the Series 1995A and Series 1996A Certificates of Participation with mature on or after August 1, 2007. **
(11) On March 20, 2008 the District converted and remarketed the 2003B resulting in no change to principal.
(12) Issued to advance refund and defease a portion the Series 2001A, Series 2002A, Series 2002C and Series 2002D Certificates of Participation. **
(13) On March 12, 2008 the District converted and remarketed the 2007B resulting in a reduction of principal of $\$ 3,175,000$.
(14) Issued to advance refund and defease a portion of the Series 2001A and Series 2002C Certificates of Participation. **
(15) Issued to advance refund and defease a portion of Series 1997A Certificates of Participation which mature on or after August 1, 2008. **
(16) Issued to current refund and defease the remaining Series 2001B Certificates of Participation. **
** These refunding issues were done in order to achieve debt service savings. (See Defeased Debt).
The Certificates are not separate legal obligations of the Board but represent undivided proportionate interests in lease payments to be made from appropriated funds budgeted annually by the School Board for such purpose from current or other funds authorized by law and regulations of the Department of Education, including the local optional millage levy. However, neither the Board, the District, the State of Florida, nor any political subdivision thereof are obligated to pay, except from Board appropriated funds, any sums due under the Master Lease from any source of taxation. The full faith and credit of the Board and the District are not pledged for payment of such sums due under the Master Lease, and such sums do not constitute an indebtedness of the Board or the District within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation. A trust fund was established with a Trustee to facilitate payments in accordance with the Master Lease and the Trust Agreement. Various accounts are maintained by the Trustee in accordance with the trust indenture. Interest earned on invested funds is applied toward the basic lease payments. Basic lease payments are deposited with the Trustee semi-annually on June 30 and December 30, and are payable to Certificate holders on August 1 and February 1.

Due to the economic substance of the issuances of Certificates of Participation as a financing arrangement on behalf of the Board, the financial activities of the Corporation have been blended in with the financial statements of the District. For accounting purposes, due to the blending of the Corporation within the District's financial statements, basic lease payments are reflected as debt service expenditures when payable to Certificate holders. Payment of the outstanding Certificates of Participation is insured through AMBAC Indemnity Corporation. During the year ended June 30, 2011, approximately $\$ 39.2$ million was expended for capital outlay in the Certificates of Participation Capital Projects Funds.

All Certificates of Participation issued are subject to arbitrage rebate. At June 30, 2011, the arbitrage liability was $\$ 0.7$ million.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

The debt service requirements through maturity to the holders of the Certificates of Participation, which will be serviced by the annual lease payments, are as follows (amounts in thousands):

| Year ended June 30 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Series } \\ \text { 2001-A } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & \text { 2002-A } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & 2002-\mathrm{B} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & 2002-\mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & \text { 2002-D } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & \text { 2002-E } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & \text { 2003-A } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & \text { 2003-B } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012 | \$ | 495 | \$ | 7,130 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,845 | \$ | 4,115 | \$ | 9,990 | \$ | 3,280 | \$ | - |
| 2013 |  | - |  | 7,425 |  | - |  | 3,990 |  | 4,325 |  | 10,515 |  | 3,365 |  | - |
| 2014 |  | - |  | 7,710 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,505 |  | 11,070 |  | 3,465 |  | - |
| 2015 |  | - |  | 8,025 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,650 |  | 11,665 |  | 3,570 |  | - |
| 2016 |  | - |  | 350 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 14,760 |  | 3,680 |  | - |
| 2017-2021 |  | - |  | 6,405 |  | 13,465 |  | - |  | 10,335 |  | - |  | 21,330 |  | - |
| 2022-2026 |  | - |  | - |  | 59,435 |  | - |  | 32,730 |  | - |  | 1,790 |  | 24,945 |
| 2027-2031 |  | - |  | - |  | 42,450 |  | - |  | 85,190 |  | - |  | - |  | 99,350 |

2032


| Year ended June 30 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & 2004-\mathrm{A} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & 2005-\mathrm{A} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & 2006-\mathrm{A} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & \text { 2007-A } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & 2007-\mathrm{B} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & 2007-\mathrm{C} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & \text { 2007-D } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series } \\ & \text { 2007-E } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012 | \$ | 2,955 | \$ | 200 | \$ | 6,195 | \$ | 10,680 | \$ | - | \$ | 255 | \$ | 4,110 | \$ | 4,080 |
| 2013 |  | 3,050 |  | 210 |  | 6,045 |  | 11,155 |  | - |  | 775 |  | 4,320 |  | 4,240 |
| 2014 |  | 3,185 |  | 215 |  | 6,330 |  | 11,660 |  | - |  | 4,990 |  | 4,535 |  | 4,395 |
| 2015 |  | 3,335 |  | 220 |  | 6,585 |  | 12,205 |  | - |  | 5,325 |  | 4,760 |  | 4,585 |
| 2016 |  | 3,495 |  | 17,980 |  | 6,850 |  | 12,825 |  | - |  | 920 |  | 5,000 |  | 4,795 |
| 2017-2021 |  | 20,130 |  | 85,420 |  | 39,345 |  | 42,050 |  | 30,385 |  | 20,115 |  | - |  | 27,200 |
| 2022-2026 |  | 25,640 |  | 19,460 |  | 49,895 |  | 1,430 |  | 85,840 |  | 71,605 |  | - |  | 34,055 |
| 2027-2031 |  | 25,510 |  | - |  | 63,650 |  | 111,180 |  | - |  | 86,620 |  | - |  | 43,460 |
| 2032 |  | - |  | - |  | 14,700 |  | 25,670 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 20,580 |
| Total | \$ | 87,300 | \$ | 123,705 | \$ | 199,595 | \$ | 238,855 | \$ | 116,225 | \$ | 190,605 | \$ | 22,725 | \$ | 147,390 |


| Year ended June 30 |  | Series 2011B | Series <br> 2002 QZAB |  | Series <br> 2004 QZAB |  | Series <br> 2005 QZAB |  | Series <br> 2010 QSCB |  | Total Lease Payment |  | Total <br> Interest |  | Total Lease Payment \& Interest |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 57,330 | \$ | 83,027 | \$ | 140,357 |
| 2013 |  | 1,025 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 60,440 |  | 82,251 |  | 142,691 |
| 2014 |  | 1,100 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 63,160 |  | 79,415 |  | 142,575 |
| 2015 |  | 985 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 65,910 |  | 76,312 |  | 142,222 |
| 2016 |  | 1,150 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 71,805 |  | 72,994 |  | 144,799 |
| 2017-2021 |  | 70,095 |  | 950 |  | 2,923 |  | 2,150 |  | - |  | 392,298 |  | 310,519 |  | 702,817 |
| 2022-2026 |  | 91,915 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 67,665 |  | 566,405 |  | 203,511 |  | 769,916 |
| 2027-2031 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 557,410 |  | 72,908 |  | 630,318 |
| 2032 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 60,950 |  | 2,041 |  | 62,991 |
| Total | \$ | 166,270 | \$ | 950 | \$ | 2,923 | \$ | 2,150 | \$ | 67,665 | \$ | 1,895,708 | \$ | 982,978 | \$ | 2,878,686 |

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

State Statute requires that no more that $75 \%$ of the capital millage levy be used for COP debt service. The District's debt policy limits the issuance of COPS by stating that the debt service could not exceed half of the capital millage levy. In FY09, when the capital millage levy was reduced to 1.75 mils, the Debt Policy was amended to allow debt service to be up to 1 mil but should be within $50 \%$ of the capital millage levy within five years. Based on the reduction of the capital millage levy and declining property values, the District's capacity to issue new COPS debt has been dramatically reduced.

## Defeased Debt

On Jun 29, 2011, the District issued certificates of participation (Series 2011B) in the amount of $\$ 166.3$ million (at par) with interest rates ranging from 1.9 to 5.32 percent to advance refunded certificates of participation Series 2001 B with interest rates ranging from 4.3 to 5.5 percent, which met the requirements of an in-substance current debt defeasance. The District made a principal reduction payment of $\$ 164.3$ million and a call premium payment of $\$ 5.8$ million, both are recorded in the fund level financial statements as a payment to escrow agent. As a result of the current refunding, the District will increase its total debt service requirement by $\$ 4.5$ million, which results in an economic loss (the difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of $\$ 6.7$ million, or $4.1 \%$ of the principal amount being refunded. The current refunding meets the requirements of an in-substance defeasance and the liability for the refunded certificates was removed from the District's financial statements in the current fiscal year.

In prior years, the District defeased certain certificates of participation by creating separate irrevocable trust funds. New debt has been issued and the proceeds used to purchase U.S. Government Securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments. These investments and fixed earnings from the investments are sufficient to fully service the defeased debt until the debt is called or matures. For financial reporting purposes, the debt has been considered defeased and therefore removed as a liability from the financial statements. As of June 30, 2011, the total amount of defeased debt outstanding but removed from the District's financial statements amounted to approximately $\$ 496.9$ million.

## Qualified School Construction Bonds

As part of the American Reinvestment and Recovery Act, the District was authorized to issue up to $\$ 67.7$ million of Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) for the purpose of new construction. The District chose to modernize two schools (Galaxy Elementary and Gove Elementary). To receive the full benefits associated with the QSCB, the construction must be completed and all costs must be paid by November 15, 2013. The District issued the bonds as Taxable Certificates of Participation through the Build America Bond program, also created by the ARRA legislation. The District issued taxable bonds and will receive a federal subsidy from the Treasury department equal to the difference between the taxable and tax-exempt rates. The Certificates were sold to Bank of America during a competitive sale held on November 3, 2010 and closed on November 15, 2010. The par amount was $\$ 67.7$ million and the interest rate was $5.40 \%$. The District will pay interest only until 2019 when deposits to the sinking fund begin. The final maturity of the bonds is August 1, 2025. The total interest that will be paid over the life of the bonds is $\$ 53.8$ million. A subsidy of $\$ 51.7$ million will be recorded as revenue in the year earned. Therefore, the amount the District will pay net of the federal subsidy is $\$ 2.1$ million. In the current year, the District recorded $\$ 741$ thousand subsidy as revenue and $\$ 771$ thousand as interest expense resulting in a net impact of $\$ 29$ thousand.

Subsequent to the sale of the certificates, the District entered into a forward delivery agreement (FDA) classified as a nonparticipating interest-earning investment contract with Barclays Bank related to the COPs 2010A QSCB. A forward delivery agreement is a type of investment in which the investor purchases eligible securities on a periodic basis from the agreement provider at a fixed rate of return. The Board expects to purchase eligible securities, which consist of direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed by
the US Treasury and AAA-rated senior debt obligations of Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac the FHLB and Federal Farm Credit System from Barclays on a semi-annual basis beginning July 19, 2019 through the final maturity date of August 1, 2025. The Agreement will generate a guaranteed fixed rate of return of $4.262 \%$ or $\$ 8.1$ million. The interest earnings associated with this transaction will completely offset the interest due (net of the federal subsidy) and will generate an additional $\$ 6.0$ million to be used to repay the principle in 2025.

## Hedging Derivative Instrument Payments and Hedged Debt

As of June 30, 2011, aggregate debt service requirements of the District's debt (fixed-rate and variable-rate) and net receipts/payments on associated hedging derivative instruments are as follows. These amounts assume that current interest rates on variable-rate bonds and the current reference rates of hedging derivative instruments will remain the same for their term. As these rates vary, interest payments on variable-rate bonds and net receipts/payments on the hedging derivative instruments will vary. Refer to Note 11 for information on derivative instruments (amounts in thousands):

| Fiscal Year <br> Ending June 30 | Principal |  | Interest |  | Hedging Derivative Instruments, Net |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,117 | \$ | 9,156 | \$ | 13,273 |
| 2013 |  | - |  | 4,117 |  | 9,156 |  | 13,273 |
| 2014 |  | - |  | 4,117 |  | 9,156 |  | 13,273 |
| 2015 |  | - |  | 4,117 |  | 9,156 |  | 13,273 |
| 2016 |  | - |  | 4,117 |  | 9,156 |  | 13,273 |
| 2017-2021 |  | 24,275 |  | 19,784 |  | 44,660 |  | 88,719 |
| 2022-2026 |  | 87,080 |  | 12,491 |  | 33,040 |  | 132,611 |
| 2027-2029 |  | 128,290 |  | 2,432 |  | 12,730 |  | 143,452 |
|  | \$ | 239,645 | \$ | 55,292 | \$ | 136,210 | \$ | 431,147 |

## Borrowings of Hybrid Derivative Instruments

The District sold two swaptions with the 2002 D and 2001B certificates with a notional amount of $\$ 116,555,000$ and $\$ 162,980,000$, respectively. Upon entering into the swaptions, the District received upfront payments of $\$ 4,240,000$ and $\$ 6,250,000$, respectively, from the counterparty. The up-front payments were composed of the swaptions' intrinsic value and time value. Accordingly, the swaptions are hybrid instruments consisting of a borrowing and an embedded derivative instrument. The embedded derivative instrument - the option - was recorded at a value equal to the time value of the option only and the remaining value of the swaption was allocated to the companion instrument (borrowing). The embedded derivative instrument is considered an investment and is discussed in Note 3. The intrinsic value of the borrowing was calculated using the net present value method and is recorded at historical cost. During the option period interest accretes at the market rate at inception of the borrowing of 4.40 percent and 4.20 percent, respectively totaling $\$ 727,818$ and $\$ 1,148,316$, respectively, through June 30, 2011. The ending balance of borrowings including accreted interest from inception at June 30, 2011 are $\$ 3,207,610$ and $\$ 5,288,608$, respectively. The borrowing at inception was $\$ 2,479,792$ and $\$ 4,140,292$, respectively. The swaptions allow the counterparty to exercise the swaps on fixed dates starting August 2012 and August 2011, respectively through February 2014 and August 2014, respectively. If the swaptions are exercised the maturity date of the option is August 2028 and August 2025, respectively. Aggregate debt service requirements of the District's borrowing amounts assume that current interest rates on variable-rate bonds is equal to the at the market rates at inception of the derivative instruments and will remain the same for their term. As these rates vary, interest payments on variable-rate bonds and net receipts/payments on the derivative instruments will vary. Refer to Note 11 for information on derivative instruments.

Debt service requirements for both the 2001B and 2002D borrowing at June 30, 2011, were as follows (amounts in thousands):

| Fiscal Year <br> Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total <br> Principal <br> and Interest |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2012 | $\$$ | 135 | $\$$ | 199 |
| 2013 | 518 | 333 | 334 |  |
| 2014 | 708 | 317 | 851 |  |
| 2015 | 723 | 287 | 1,025 |  |
| 2016 | 745 | 256 | 1,010 |  |
| $2017-2021$ | 3,400 | 831 | 4,231 |  |
| $2022-2026$ | 2,011 | 257 | 2,268 |  |
| $2027-2029$ | 429 | 19 | 448 |  |
|  | $\$$ | 8,669 | $\$$ | 2,499 |

## 11. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

The fair value balances and notional amounts of derivative instruments outstanding at June 30, 2011, classified by type, and the changes in fair value of such derivative instruments for the year then ended as reported in the 2011 financial statements are as follows (amounts in thousands; debit (credit)):

|  | Changes in Fair Value |  | Fair Value at June 30, 2011 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Classification | Amount | Classification | Amount | Notional |
| Governmental Activities Hedging Derivatives: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002B Pay-fixed Interest Rate Swap | Deferred outflow of resources | \$ 2,559 | Liability | \$ $(22,463)$ | \$ 115,350 |
| 2003B Pay-fixed Interest Rate Swap | Deferred outflow of resources | 1,324 | Liability | $(12,253)$ | 124,295 |
| 2001B Swaption (at-the-market swap) | Deferred outflow of resources | $(21,741)$ | Liability | $(21,741)$ | 162,480 |
| 2002D Swaption (at-the-market swap) | Deferred outflow of resources | $(12,682)$ | Liability | $(12,682)$ | 116,555 |
| Total Hedging Derivative Instruments |  |  |  | \$ (69,139) |  |
| Investment Derivatives: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002D-Basis Swap | Investment earnings | 2,211 | Asset | \$ 780 | 100,000 |
| 2002D-Swaption (time value) | Investment earnings | 1,206 | Liability | (446) | 116,555 |
| 2001B-Swaption (time value) | Investment earnings | 999 | Asset | 394 | 162,980 |
| 2003B-Barrier Option at 7\% | Investment earnings | 568 | Liability | (804) | 100,000 |
| Total Investment Derivative Instrumen |  |  |  | \$ (76) |  |

The basis swap, time value component of the swaptions and barrier option are considered investment derivative instruments. Refer to Note 4. Investment Derivative Instruments for information on investment derivative instruments. All other derivative instruments are considered hedging derivative instruments.

The fair values take into consideration the prevailing interest rate environment and the specific terms and conditions of each swap. All fair values were estimated using the zero-coupon discounting method. This method calculates the future payments required by the swap, assuming that the current forward rates implied by the yield curve are the market's best estimate of future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for a hypothetical zero-coupon rate bond due on the date of each future net settlement payment on the swaps.

Fair values of options may be based on an option pricing model, such as the Black-Scholes-Merton model. That model considers probabilities, volatilities, time, settlement prices, and other variables.

## Objective and Terms of Derivative Instruments

The following table displays the objective and terms of the District's derivative instruments outstanding at June 30, 2011, along with the credit rating of the associated counterparty (amounts in thousands):

| Objective | Notional | Amount of <br> Effective <br> Date | Maturity <br> Date | Cash <br> Received | Terms | Counterparty |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | | Counterparty |
| :---: |
| Credit Rating |

Governmental ActivitiesHedging Derivatives:


Investment Derivatives:
Reduce the net


| 2002D -Swaption (time value) | Hedge against future increase in interest rates | 116,555 | 8/1/2012 | 8/1/2028 | 4,240 | Pay 4.17\%; receive SIFMA Swap Index (if executed) | Citibank NA | A1,A+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hedge against |  |  |  |  | Pay 4.59\%; receive |  |  |
| 2001B -Swaption (time | future increase |  |  |  |  | SIFMA Swap Index |  |  |
| value) | in interest rates | 162,980 | 8/1/2011 | 8/1/2025 | 6,250 | (executed) | Citibank NA | A1,A+ |

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011


#### Abstract

Risks Credit Risk. The District is exposed to credit risk on hedging derivative instruments that are in asset positions. To minimize its exposure to loss related to credit risk, it is the District's policy to require counterparty collateral posting provisions on all swap agreements. These terms require full collateralization of the fair value of derivative instruments in asset positions (net of the effect of applicable netting arrangements) should the counterparty's credit rating fall below AA as issued by Standard \& Poor's or Aa as issued by Moody's Investors Service. Collateral posted is to be in the form of U.S. Treasury securities held by a third-party custodian. The District has never failed to access collateral when required.

It is the District's policy to enter into netting arrangements whenever it has entered into more than one derivative instrument transaction with a counterparty. Under the terms of these arrangements, should one party become insolvent or otherwise default on its obligations, close-out netting provisions permit the nondefaulting party to accelerate and terminate all outstanding transactions and net the transactions' fair values so that a single sum will be owed by, or owed to, the nondefaulting party.


The District has no hedging derivative instruments in asset positions at June 30, 2011.
Interest rate risk. The District is exposed to interest rate risk on its interest rate swaps. On its pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swaps, as LIBOR or the SIFMA swap index decreases, the District's net payment on the swap increases which is offset by the variable rate paid on the hedged debt.

Basis risk. The District is exposed to basis risk on its pay-fixed 2002B interest rate swap hedging derivative instrument because the variable-rate payments received by the District on these hedging derivative instruments are based on a rate or index other than interest rates the District pays on its hedged variable-rate debt, which is remarketed every 7 days. As of June 30, 2011, the weighted-average interest rate on the District's hedged variable-rate debt is 0.69 percent, while the fiscal year 2011 average of the SIFMA swap index rate is 0.25 percent and 67 percent of LIBOR is 0.17 percent.

Termination risk. The District or its counterparties may terminate a derivative instrument if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract including if either parties credit rating falls below designated levels. In addition, the District is exposed to termination risk on its 2003B interest rate swap with barrier option because the counterparty has the option to terminate the swap if the 180 day average of the BMA index exceeds $7.0 \%$ at any time beginning on the commencement date. If at the time of termination, a hedging derivative instrument is in a liability position, the District would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the liability, subject to netting arrangements.

## 12. RETIREMENT PLANS

Plan Description: The District contributes to the Florida Retirement System (the "System"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer pension plan administered by the State of Florida Division of Retirement. The System was created in 1970 by consolidating several employee retirement systems, including the Teachers Retirement System. All eligible employees, as defined by the State, who were hired after 1970 and those employed prior to 1970 who elect to be enrolled, are covered by the System. Employees hired prior to 1970 and not electing to enroll in the Florida Retirement System may be covered by various contributory plans, principally the Teacher's Retirement System Plan E. The System provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The Florida Legislature established the System under Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, and has sole authority to amend benefit provisions. Each year the System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 323159000.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

A Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP), subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, is offered to employees of the District. DROP permits employees, eligible for normal retirement under the Plan, to defer receipt of monthly benefits payment while continuing employment with a FRS employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest.

Defined Contribution Plan: Pursuant to Section 121.45.01, Florida Statutes, the Florida Legislature created a defined contribution program called the Public Employee Optional Retirement Program (PEORP). This program is administered by FRS as an option to the defined benefit plan, and is self-directed by the employee. The employees have the responsibility of selecting how their funds are invested within the approved set of investment choices and may take their funds when they leave FRS. Employer contributions are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. The PEORP is funded by employer contributions that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Special Risk Class, etc.).

Funding Policy: The System is non-contributory for employees and the District is required to make contributions in accordance with rates established by the Florida Legislature. During the fiscal year the rates ranged from $9.85 \%$ to $20.92 \%$ of annual covered payroll. The Teachers Retirement System is contributory and the rates for those employees still participating in this program is $11.35 \%$ and $6.25 \%$ for the employer and the employee, respectively. The District's contributions for both plans to the System are equal to the required contributions for each year as follows (amounts in thousands):

|  | June 30, 2009 |  | June 30, 2010 |  | June 30, 2011 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Florida Retirement System | \$ | 94,977 | \$ | 93,208 | \$ | 100,752 |
| Teachers' Retirement System |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plan E: Employer | \$ | 61 | \$ | 33 | \$ | 16 |

Employer rates include the post-employment health insurance supplement of $1.11 \%$ and $0.03 \%$ for administrative costs of the Public Employee Optional Retirement Program.

The District's liability to the defined benefit plan and the defined contribution plan is limited to the payment of the required contribution at the rates and frequencies established by law on the future payrolls of the District.

## 13. POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS

The District follows the guidance contained in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 45, Accounting and Reporting by Employers for Post Employment Benefits Other than Pensions (GASB 45), for certain post employment health care benefits provided by the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011.

Plan Description. Pursuant to Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, the District is required to permit participation in the health insurance program by retirees and their eligible dependents at a cost to the retiree that is no greater than the cost at which coverage is available for active employees. Retirees pay $100 \%$ of the blended (active and retiree combined) equivalent premium rates. The blended rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the plan on average than those of active employees. The plan is a single employer plan.

## THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Funding Policy. The District is financing the post employment benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. Expenditures for these insurance premiums are prorated between the General Fund and other funds where the personnel are located. For fiscal year 2011, 1,459 retirees received health care benefits. The District provided required contributions of approximately $\$ 4.9$ million toward the annual OPEB cost. Retiree contributions totaled approximately $\$ 7.8$ million.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. The District's annual Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover the normal cost each year to amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the District's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the District's net OPEB obligation to the retiree health plan (amounts in thousands):

| Annual Required Contribution | $\$$ | 13,633 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Interest on Net OPEB Obligation | 1,875 |  |
| Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution | $(2,233)$ |  |
| Annual OPEB Cost (Expense) | 13,275 |  |
| Contribution Towards OPEB Cost | $(4,896)$ |  |
| Increase in Net OPEB Obligation | 8,379 |  |
| Net OPEB Obligation - Beginning of Year | 62,490 |  |
| Net OPEB Obligation - End of Year | $\$ 80,869$ |  |

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation as of June 30, 2011, was as follows (amounts in thousands):


Funded Status and Funding Progress. As of June 30, 2011, the actuarial accrued liability for benefits was $\$ 161.4$ million, all of which was unfunded. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was $\$ 906.7$ million, and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 17.8 percent.

The projection of future benefit payments for an ongoing plan involves estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

## THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The Projected Unit Cost method (PUC) with benefits attributed from date of hire to expected retirement age was used in the actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2010. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is amortized over the maximum acceptable period of thirty years on an open basis. It is calculated assuming a level dollar percentage. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2011 is thirty years (open method).

The following assumptions were made:
Retirement Age - Annual retirement probabilities have been determined based on the Florida Retirement System Actuarial Valuation as of July 1, 2010.

Covered Spouses - Assumed number of eligible spouses is based on the current census information.
Per Capita Health Claim Cost - Per capita health claim costs are developed from a combination of historical claim experience and manual claim costs developed using a representative database. The per capita cost at age 60 is $\$ 9,284$ and at age 70 is $\$ 5,516$

Age Based Morbidity - The assumed per capita health claim costs are adjusted to reflect expected increases related to age. The increase in per capita heath claim costs related to age range from $3.19 \%$ to $5.06 \%$ under age 65 and from $3.00 \%$ to $.05 \%$ over age 65.

Mortality - Life expectancies were based on mortality tables from the National Center for Health Statistics. The RP-2000 Table, applied on a gender specific base was used.

Healthcare Cost Trend Rate- The expected rate of increase in healthcare insurance premiums was based on District historical experience, our market-place knowledge and macro-economic theory. A rate of $11 \%$ initially, reduced $0.5 \%$ each year until reaching the ultimate trend rate of $5.0 \%$.

Retiree Contributions - Retiree contributions are assumed to increase with healthcare cost trend.
Non-Claim Expenses - Non-claim expenses are based on the current amounts charged per retired employee.
Termination - The rate of withdrawal for reasons other than death and retirement has been developed from the Florida Retirement System Actuarial Valuation as of July 1, 2008. The annual termination probability is dependent on an employee's age, gender, and years of service.

Plan Participation Percentage - It is assumed that $35 \%$ of all future retirees and their dependents who are eligible for benefits participate in the post employment benefit plan.

Census Data - The census data was provided as of June 2011.
Discount Rate - 3\% per annum

## 14. FUND BALANCE REPORTING

GASB 54 categorizes fund balance as either nonspendable or spendable. Nonspendable is defined as the portion of fund balance that includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. District nonspendable items include inventories.

Spendable is defined as a hierarchy of fund balance classifications that is available to be spent based on the element to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources:

- Restricted fund balance is constrained by external parties, constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. District restricted balances includes: Carryover balances as a result of revenue received with constraints from Federal laws, Florida Statute, Florida School Board Rules, local ordinances or contract provisions and the minimum cash balance required to be maintained for self-insurance programs.
- Committed fund balance can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School Board. District committed balance includes: Funds committed by the School Board on June 2, 2010 for future purchase and installation of equipment needed to transmit and receive programming for The Education Network (TEN).
- Assigned fund balances are amounts that are constrained by the School Board or Superintendent to be used for a specific purpose. Florida Statute 1001.51, Duties and Responsibilities of District School Superintendent, delegates certain financial authority to the Superintendent.
- Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund

Restricted or unrestricted amounts are considered spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Committed amounts would be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

The District has not established a stabilization arrangement. Instead, the Board has established policy 2.55 , Fund Balance for Contingency to set aside 3 percent of total annual operating fund appropriations and transfers from the operating fund to cover unanticipated financial needs and to avoid a budget deficit. At the end of the fiscal year, the unassigned general fund balance was $\$ 54.6$ million or 3.9 percent of general fund total expenditures.

|  | Major Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Other Non Major Gov't |  | Total Gov't |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ral Fund | Other Debt Svs |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ARRA Debt } \\ & \text { Svs } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Capital } \\ \text { Imp } \end{gathered}$ |  | Other Cap Proj |  | ARRA Cap Proj |  |  |  |  |  |
| FUND BALANCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textbooks | \$ | 7,486 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 7,486 |
| Child Nutrition |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,883 |  | 2,883 |
| Maintenance |  | 914 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 914 |
| Warehouse |  | 1,288 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,288 |
| Intrusion Alarms |  | 1,442 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,442 |
| Transportation |  | 1,173 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,173 |
| Other |  | 194 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 194 |
| Total Nonspendable |  | 12,498 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,883 |  | 15,381 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Categorical carryover programs |  | 3,642 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,642 |
| IB, AP, AICE \& Industry cert prog |  | 4,048 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,048 |
| School Improvement |  | 1,110 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,110 |
| Workforce development |  | 6,739 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,739 |
| Child nutrition |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 19,645 |  | 19,645 |
| Debt service |  | - |  | 103,668 |  | 741 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 885 |  | 105,294 |
| Capital projects |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 129,294 |  | 138,120 |  | 65,211 |  | 7,971 |  | 340,596 |
| Cash with fiscal agent |  | 1,559 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,559 |
| Total Restricted |  | 17,098 |  | 103,668 |  | 741 |  | 129,294 |  | 138,120 |  | 65,211 |  | 28,500 |  | 482,632 |
| Committed to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Education Network program |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,549 |  | 1,549 |
| Total Committed |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,549 |  | 1,549 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 6,712 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,712 |
| Instructional support services |  | 99 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 99 |
| Board |  | 125 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 125 |
| General \& School admin |  | 18 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 18 |
| Facilities acq and constr |  | 32 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 32 |
| Fiscal services |  | 107 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 107 |
| Central services |  | 26 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 26 |
| Pupil transportation services |  | 107 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 107 |
| Operation of plant |  | 109 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 109 |
| Maintenance of plant |  | 427 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 427 |
| Community services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| After care/summer camp |  | 8,111 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 8,111 |
| Pre-K Fee Based Activities |  | 704 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 704 |
| Community Schools |  | 755 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 755 |
| Other |  | 32 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 32 |
| Capital projects |  | 349 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 43,051 |  | - |  | - |  | 43,400 |
| Misc local grants/donations |  | 2,070 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,070 |
| FLDOE Adjustment |  | 2,954 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,954 |
| Next year budget reappropriation |  | 79,967 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 79,967 |
| Total Assigned |  | 102,702 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 43,051 |  | - |  | - |  | 145,753 |
| Unassigned |  | 54,640 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 54,640 |
| Total fund balance | \$ | 186,938 | \$ | 103,668 | \$ | 741 |  | 129,294 | \$ | 181,171 | \$ | 65,211 | \$ | 32,932 | \$ | 699,955 |

# THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Exhibit D-1) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 

## 15. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The District receives funding from the State that is based, in part, on a computation of the number of full time equivalent ("FTE") students enrolled in different types of instructional programs. The accuracy of data compiled by individual schools supporting the FTE count is subject to State audit and, if found to be in error, could result in refunds or in decreases in future funding allocations. The District has an assigned fund balance of $\$ 3.0$ million related to prior year FTE and transportation audits. It is the opinion of management that any additional amounts of revenue which may be remitted back to the State due to errors in the FTE count or the amount of grant expenditures which may be disallowed by granting agencies, if any, will not be material to the financial position of the District.

The District received financial assistance from Federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on the overall financial position of the District.

The District is involved in various lawsuits arising in the ordinary course of operations. In the opinion of management, the District's estimated aggregate liability with respect to probable losses has been provided for in the estimated liability for insurance risks and pending claims in the accompanying financial statements, after giving consideration to the District's related insurance coverage, as well as the Florida statutory limitations of governmental liability on uninsured risks. It is the opinion of management in consultation with legal counsel that the final settlements of these matters will not result in a material adverse effect on the financial position of the District.

As part of its capital outlay program, the District has entered into various construction contracts. At June 30, 2011, the District had construction commitments of approximately $\$ 35.3$ million.

## 16. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Regarding Cash and Investments - Standard and Poors downgraded US Treasuries to Aa, however Moody's and Fitch ratings remain unchanged. Investments are still within investment guidelines

The District issued $\$ 112.4$ million in Certificates of Participation, Series 2011A on July 13, 2011 to refund the Series 2007B Certificates on August 1, 2011 and to pay costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2011A Certificates. The refinancing of the 2007B generated $\$ 2.8$ million of cash flow relief in fiscal year 2012 and over $\$ 300$ thousand of relief in each fiscal year from fiscal year 2013 through 2019. The series 2011A Certificates possess an underlying credit rating of "Aa3" and "AA-" from Moody's and Fitch, respectively.

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION -
SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS
OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

## June 30, 2011

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets <br> (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Projected Unit Credit <br> (b) | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a <br> Percent of Covered Payroll [(b-a)/c] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7/1/2010 | 0 | 161,375,000 | 161,375,000 | 0.00\% | 906,746,000 | 17.80\% |
| 7/1/2009 | 0 | 218,964,000 | 218,964,000 | 0.00\% | 922,938,000 | 23.72\% |
| 7/1/2008 | 0 | 216,013,000 | 216,013,000 | 0.00\% | 926,287,000 | 23.32\% |
| 6/30/2008 | 0 | 239,500,000 | 239,500,000 | 0.00\% | 930,821,000 | 25.73\% |

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## GENERAL FUND

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Account Number | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual <br> Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Original | Final |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 606,000.00 | 818,729.76 | 818,729.76 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State | 3200 | 4,100,000.00 | 5,506,472.75 | 5,506,472.75 | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 361,721,202.00 | 351,646,993.68 | 351,646,993.68 | 0.00 |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Operational Purposes | 3411 | 851,378,729.00 | 859,190,583.73 | 859,190,583.73 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 3412 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Capital Projects | 3413 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 47,922,138.00 | 63,697,596.93 | 63,697,596.93 | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 899,300,867.00 | 922,888,180.66 | 922,888,180.66 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 1,265,728,069.00 | 1,280,860,376.85 | 1,280,860,376.85 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 920,526,510.77 | 879,763,286.17 | 822,054,396.63 | 57,708,889.54 |
| Pupil Personnel Services | 6100 | 34,559,550.33 | 35,379,331.54 | 33,741,537.78 | 1,637,793.76 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 17,560,680.04 | 18,204,201.42 | 16,505,930.25 | 1,698,271.17 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 22,366,740.17 | 23,999,247.14 | 23,519,413.24 | 479,833.90 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 12,762,936.30 | 14,293,262.56 | 12,565,043.56 | 1,728,219.00 |
| Instruction Related Technology | 6500 | 3,557,651.89 | 7,603,217.46 | 6,864,293.95 | 738,923.51 |
| School Board | 7100 | 6,483,126.00 | 6,537,837.70 | 4,694,351.49 | 1,843,486.21 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 6,232,654.21 | 6,905,159.68 | 6,610,700.11 | 294,459.57 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 96,212,037.98 | 96,662,906.64 | 95,847,237.88 | 815,668.76 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 845,721.00 | 1,475,055.46 | 1,245,254.56 | 229,800.90 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 5,730,964.37 | 6,305,232.15 | 5,917,855.69 | 387,376.46 |
| Food Services | 7600 | 27,345.20 | 41,156.15 | 38,107.25 | 3,048.90 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 20,437,894.60 | 15,394,043.67 | 14,656,827.59 | 737,216.08 |
| Pupil Transportation | 7800 | 37,832,707.14 | 33,986,733.56 | 32,926,256.42 | 1,060,477.14 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 104,778,006.16 | 107,692,933.63 | 101,102,226.33 | 6,590,707.30 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 69,295,844.63 | 70,393,881.58 | 62,588,259.92 | 7,805,621.66 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 10,493,750.37 | 10,563,082.48 | 9,697,126.07 | 865,956.41 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 36,141,127.84 | 41,579,970.04 | 29,500,473.51 | 12,079,496.53 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement of Principal | 710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 279,921.00 | 200,000.00 | 82,224.88 | 117,775.12 |
| Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs | 730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 640,557.29 | (640,557.29) |
| Total Expenditures |  | 1,406,125,170.00 | 1,376,980,539.03 | 1,280,798,074.40 | 96,182,464.63 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | (140,397,101.00) | (96,120,162.18) | 62,302.45 | 96,182,464.63 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Bonds Issued | 3710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 3715 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Certificates of Participation Issued | 3750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Certificates of Participation | 3793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Certificates of Participation | 893 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans Incurred | 3720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 | 5,372,835.35 | 5,372,835.35 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 | 3,899,635.59 | 3,899,635.59 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Special Facilities Construction Advances | 3770 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 81,125,392.00 | 80,571,069.24 | 80,571,069.24 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 81,125,392.00 | 89,843,540.18 | 89,843,540.18 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | (59,271,709.00) | (6,276,622.00) | 89,905,842.63 | 96,182,464.63 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2010 | 2800 | 103,640,873.00 | 97,031,966.54 | 97,031,966.54 | 0.00 |
| Adjustment to Fund Balances | 2891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2011 | 2700 | 44,369,164.00 | 90,755,344.54 | 186,937,809.17 | 96,182,464.63 |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
RESERVED FOR FOOD SERVICE FUND IF MAJOR
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Account Number | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual <br> Amounts | Variance with Final Budget - <br> Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Original | Final |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State | 3200 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Operational Purposes | 3411 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 3412 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Capital Projects | 3413 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Personnel Services | 6100 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction Related Technology | 6500 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Board | 7100 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Transportation | 7800 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement of Principal | 710 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs | 730 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 790 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Bonds Issued | 3710 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 3715 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Certificates of Participation Issued | 3750 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Certificates of Participation | 3793 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Certificates of Participation | 893 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans Incurred | 3720 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Special Facilities Construction Advances | 3770 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2010 | 2800 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Adjustment to Fund Balances | 2891 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2011 | 2700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
RESERVED FOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS IF MAJOR
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Account <br> Number | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual <br> Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Original | Final |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State | 3200 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Operational Purposes | 3411 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 3412 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Capital Projects | 3413 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Personnel Services | 6100 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction Related Technology | 6500 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Board | 7100 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Transportation | 7800 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement of Principal | 710 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs | 730 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 790 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Bonds Issued | 3710 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 3715 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Certificates of Participation Issued | 3750 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Certificates of Participation | 3793 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Certificates of Participation | 893 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans Incurred | 3720 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Special Facilities Construction Advances | 3770 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2010 | 2800 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Adjustment to Fund Balances | 2891 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2011 | 2700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE - FEDERAL ECONOMIC STIMULUS PROGRAMS FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011


ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
RESERVED FOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - MISCELLANEOUS IF MAJOR
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011


ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2011

|  | Account Number | Special Revenue Funds |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Food Service 410 | Other Federal Programs 420 | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 21,239,619.54 | 855,952.82 | 22,095,572.36 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Taxes Receivable, Net | 1120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Reinsurer | 1180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 0.00 | 82,831.85 | 82,831.85 |
| Due From Other Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Internal Funds | 1142 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Other Agencies | 1220 | 851,269.46 | 8,797,027.07 | 9,648,296.53 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 2,882,819.40 | 0.00 | 2,882,819.40 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 0.00 | 52,906.78 | 52,906.78 |
| Restricted Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents | 1114 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 24,973,708.40 | 9,788,718.52 | 34,762,426.92 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries, Benefits and Payroll Taxes Payable | 2110 | 1,080,197.82 | 4,653,631.32 | 5,733,829.14 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 136,817.84 | 266,719.30 | 403,537.14 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 1,228,824.97 | 2,748,108.59 | 3,976,933.56 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable-Retained Percentage | 2150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Bonds Payable | 2180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Interest Payable | 2190 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Section 1011.13 Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Internal Funds | 2162 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenue: |  |  |  |  |
| Unearned Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 571,506.32 | 571,506.32 |
| Unavailable Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 2,445,840.63 | 8,239,965.53 | 10,685,806.16 |
| FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable: |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory | 2711 | 2,882,819.40 | 0.00 | 2,882,819.40 |
| Prepaid Amounts | 2712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 2713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Not in Spendable Form | 2719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balance | 2710 | 2,882,819.40 | 0.00 | 2,882,819.40 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2721 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Required Carryover Programs | 2722 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Required Carryover Programs | 2723 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy | 2724 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2725 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2726 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 19,645,048.37 | 0.00 | 19,645,048.37 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balance | 2720 | 19,645,048.37 | 0.00 | 19,645,048.37 |
| Committed to: |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2731 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Contractual Agreements | 2732 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 1,548,752.99 | 1,548,752.99 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Committed Fund Balance | 2730 | 0.00 | 1,548,752.99 | 1,548,752.99 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue | 2741 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2742 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2743 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Funds | 2744 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assigned Fund Balance | 2740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balance | 2750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2700 | 22,527,867.77 | 1,548,752.99 | 24,076,620.76 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances |  | 24,973,708.40 | 9,788,718.52 | 34,762,426.92 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement. ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

June 30, 2011

|  | Account Number | Debt Service Funds |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | SBE/COBI Bonds 210 | Other Debt Service 290 | Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Investments | 1160 | 884,517.30 | 0.00 | 884,517.30 |
| Taxes Receivable, Net | 1120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Reinsurer | 1180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Internal Funds | 1142 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Total Assets |  | 884,517.30 | 0.00 | 884,517.30 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries, Benefits and Payroll Taxes Payable | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable-Retained Percentage | 2150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Bonds Payable | 2180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Interest Payable | 2190 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Section 1011.13 Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Internal Funds | 2162 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenue: |  |  |  |  |
| Unearned Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unavailable Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable: |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory | 2711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Amounts | 2712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 2713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Not in Spendable Form | 2719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balance | 2710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2721 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Required Carryover Programs | 2722 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Required Carryover Programs | 2723 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy | 2724 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2725 | 884,517.30 | 0.00 | 884,517.30 |
| Capital Projects | 2726 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balance | 2720 | 884,517.30 | 0.00 | 884,517.30 |
| Committed to: |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2731 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Contractual Agreements | 2732 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Committed Fund Balance | 2730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue | 2741 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2742 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2743 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Funds | 2744 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assigned Fund Balance | 2740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balance | 2750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2700 | 884,517.30 | 0.00 | 884,517.30 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances |  | 884,517.30 | 0.00 | 884,517.30 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement. ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

June 30, 2011

|  | Account <br> Number | Capital Projects Funds |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capital Outlay <br> Bond Issues <br> (COBI) <br> 310 | Public Education <br> Capital Outlay <br> (PECO) <br> 340 | Capital Outlay and <br> Debt Service Funds <br> (CO \& DS) <br> 360 | Total Nonmajor <br> Capital <br> Projects <br> Funds |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 5,715,355.48 | 0.00 | 2,377,713.19 | 8,093,068.67 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Taxes Receivable, Net | 1120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Reinsurer | 1180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Internal Funds | 1142 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents | 1114 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 5,715,355.48 | 0.00 | 2,377,713.19 | 8,093,068.67 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries, Benefits and Payroll Taxes Payable | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 95,407.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 95,407.71 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable-Retained Percentage | 2150 | 26,937.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26,937.66 |
| Matured Bonds Payable | 2180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Interest Payable | 2190 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Section 1011.13 Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Internal Funds | 2162 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unearned Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unavailable Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 122,345.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 122,345.37 |
| FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory | 2711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Amounts | 2712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 2713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Not in Spendable Form | 2719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balance | 2710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2721 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Required Carryover Programs | 2722 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Required Carryover Programs | 2723 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy | 2724 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2725 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2726 | 5,593,010.11 | 0.00 | 2,377,713.19 | 7,970,723.30 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balance | 2720 | 5,593,010.11 | 0.00 | 2,377,713.19 | 7,970,723.30 |
| Committed to: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2731 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Contractual Agreements | 2732 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Committed Fund Balance | 2730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue | 2741 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2742 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2743 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Funds | 2744 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assigned Fund Balance | 2740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balance | 2750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2700 | 5,593,010.11 | 0.00 | 2,377,713.19 | 7,970,723.30 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances |  | 5,715,355.48 | 0.00 | 2,377,713.19 | 8,093,068.67 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

June 30, 2011

|  | Account <br> Number | Permanent <br> Fund <br> 000 | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 0.00 | 30,188,641.03 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 884,517.30 |
| Taxes Receivable, Net | 1120 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1130 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Reinsurer | 1180 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 0.00 | 82,831.85 |
| Due From Other Funds: |  |  |  |
| Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Internal Funds | 1142 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 9,648,296.53 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 | 2,882,819.40 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 0.00 | 52,906.78 |
| Restricted Assets: |  |  |  |
| Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents | 1114 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 0.00 | 43,740,012.89 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES |  |  |  |
| Salaries, Benefits and Payroll Taxes Payable | 2110 | 0.00 | 5,733,829.14 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 403,537.14 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 0.00 | 4,072,341.27 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable-Retained Percentage | 2150 | 0.00 | 26,937.66 |
| Matured Bonds Payable | 2180 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Interest Payable | 2190 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Section 1011.13 Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Funds: |  |  |  |
| Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Internal Funds | 2162 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenue: |  |  |  |
| Unearned Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 571,506.32 |
| Unavailable Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 0.00 | 10,808,151.53 |
| FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Inventory | 2711 | 0.00 | 2,882,819.40 |
| Prepaid Amounts | 2712 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 2713 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Not in Spendable Form | 2719 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balance | 2710 | 0.00 | 2,882,819.40 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2721 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Required Carryover Programs | 2722 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Required Carryover Programs | 2723 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy | 2724 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2725 | 0.00 | 884,517.30 |
| Capital Projects | 2726 | 0.00 | 7,970,723.30 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 19,645,048.37 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balance | 2720 | 0.00 | 28,500,288.97 |
| Committed to: |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2731 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Contractual Agreements | 2732 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 1,548,752.99 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Committed Fund Balance | 2730 | 0.00 | 1,548,752.99 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue | 2741 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2742 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2743 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Funds | 2744 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assigned Fund Balance | 2740 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balance | 2750 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2700 | 0.00 | 32,931,861.36 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances |  | 0.00 | 43,740,012.89 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement. ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Account <br> Number | Special Revenue Funds |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Food Service $410$ | Other Federal Programs 420 | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 0.00 | 6,569,944.83 | 6,569,944.83 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 47,541,475.06 | 97,366,887.45 | 144,908,362.51 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 928,341.00 | 495,233.02 | 1,423,574.02 |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Operational Purposes | 3411 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 3412 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Capital Projects | 3413 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X | 18,219,238.81 | 0.00 | 18,219,238.81 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 132,007.65 | 4,451,169.41 | 4,583,177.06 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 18,351,246.46 | 4,451,169.41 | 22,802,415.87 |
| Total Revenues |  | 66,821,062.52 | 108,883,234.71 | 175,704,297.23 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 0.00 | 53,901,516.56 | 53,901,516.56 |
| Pupil Personnel Services | 6100 | 0.00 | 10,824,013.12 | 10,824,013.12 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 | 90,960.03 | 90,960.03 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 19,841,190.80 | 19,841,190.80 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 0.00 | 18,853,113.43 | 18,853,113.43 |
| Instruction Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Board | 7100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 | 2,177,257.45 | 2,177,257.45 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 0.00 | 1,231.94 | 1,231.94 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 | 64,502,195.55 | 0.00 | 64,502,195.55 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 | 290,400.78 | 290,400.78 |
| Pupil Transportation | 7800 | 0.00 | 1,820,786.27 | 1,820,786.27 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 0.00 | 98,129.62 | 98,129.62 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 0.00 | 198,363.01 | 198,363.01 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 | 98,589.87 | 98,589.87 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement of Principal | 710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs | 730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 974,873.49 | 888,928.84 | 1,863,802.33 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 65,477,069.04 | 109,084,481.72 | 174,561,550.76 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | 1,343,993.48 | (201,247.01) | 1,142,746.47 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Bonds Issued | 3710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 3715 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Certificates of Participation Issued | 3750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Certificates of Participation | 3793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Certificates of Participation | 893 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans Incurred | 3720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Special Facilities Construction Advances | 3770 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 1,343,993.48 | (201,247.01) | 1,142,746.47 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2010 | 2800 | 21,183,874.29 | 1,750,000.00 | 22,933,874.29 |
| Adjustment to Fund Balances | 2891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2011 | 2700 | 22,527,867.77 | 1,548,752.99 | 24,076,620.76 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Account Number | Debt Service Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { SBE/COBI } \\ \text { Bonds } \\ 210 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 5,444,688.83 | 5,444,688.83 |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Operational Purposes | 3411 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 3412 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Capital Projects | 3413 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 5,444,688.83 | 5,444,688.83 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Personnel Services | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Board | 7100 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Transportation | 7800 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |
| Retirement of Principal | 710 | 3,830,000.00 | 3,830,000.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 1,471,072.31 | 1,471,072.31 |
| Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs | 730 | 20,640.39 | 20,640.39 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 790 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 5,321,712.70 | 5,321,712.70 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | 122,976.13 | 122,976.13 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Bonds Issued | 3710 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 3715 | 1,790,000.00 | 1,790,000.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 | 291,314.50 | 291,314.50 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Certificates of Participation Issued | 3750 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Certificates of Participation | 3793 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Certificates of Participation | 893 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans Incurred | 3720 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Special Facilities Construction Advances | 3770 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 | (2,087,827.02) | (2,087,827.02) |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | (6,512.52) | $(6,512.52)$ |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 116,463.61 | 116,463.61 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2010 | 2800 | 768,053.69 | 768,053.69 |
| Adjustment to Fund Balances | 2891 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2011 | 2700 | 884,517.30 | 884,517.30 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

|  | Account <br> Number | Capital Projects Funds |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ```Capital Outlay Bond Issues (COBI) 310``` | ```Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) 340``` | Capital Outlay and Debt Service Funds (CO \& DS) 360 | Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 0.00 | 5,453,410.00 | 1,230,868.42 | 6,684,278.42 |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Operational Purposes | 3411 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 3412 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Capital Projects | 3413 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 0.00 | 5,453,410.00 | 1,230,868.42 | 6,684,278.42 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Personnel Services | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Board | 7100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Transportation | 7800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement of Principal | 710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs | 730 | 85,490.47 | 0.00 | 3,587.86 | 89,078.33 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 4,889,668.12 | 0.00 | 180,014.00 | 5,069,682.12 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 4,975,158.59 | 0.00 | 183,601.86 | 5,158,760.45 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | (4,975,158.59) | 5,453,410.00 | 1,047,266.56 | 1,525,517.97 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Bonds Issued | 3710 | 9,700,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,700,000.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 | 868,168.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 868,168.70 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 3715 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Certificates of Participation Issued | 3750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Certificates of Participation | 3793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Certificates of Participation | 893 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans Incurred | 3720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Special Facilities Construction Advances | 3770 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 | (5,453,410.00) | 0.00 | (5,453,410.00) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 10,568,168.70 | (5,453,410.00) | 0.00 | 5,114,758.70 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 5,593,010.11 | 0.00 | 1,047,266.56 | 6,640,276.67 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2010 | 2800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,330,446.63 | 1,330,446.63 |
| Adjustment to Fund Balances | 2891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2011 | 2700 | 5,593,010.11 | 0.00 | 2,377,713.19 | 7,970,723.30 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Account Number | Permanent Fund 000 | Total <br> Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 0.00 | 6,569,944.83 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 0.00 | 144,908,362.51 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 0.00 | 13,552,541.27 |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Operational Purposes | 3411 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 3412 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Capital Projects | 3413 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X | 0.00 | 18,219,238.81 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 0.00 | 4,583,177.06 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 22,802,415.87 |
| Total Revenues |  | 0.00 | 187,833,264.48 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 0.00 | 53,901,516.56 |
| Pupil Personnel Services | 6100 | 0.00 | 10,824,013.12 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 | 90,960.03 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 19,841,190.80 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 0.00 | 18,853,113.43 |
| Instruction Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Board | 7100 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 | 2,177,257.45 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 0.00 | 1,231.94 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 64,502,195.55 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 | 290,400.78 |
| Pupil Transportation | 7800 | 0.00 | 1,820,786.27 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 0.00 | 98,129.62 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 0.00 | 198,363.01 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 | 98,589.87 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |
| Retirement of Principal | 710 | 0.00 | 3,830,000.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 0.00 | 1,471,072.31 |
| Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs | 730 | 0.00 | 109,718.72 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 790 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 0.00 | 5,069,682.12 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 0.00 | 1,863,802.33 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 0.00 | 185,042,023.91 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | 0.00 | 2,791,240.57 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Bonds Issued | 3710 | 0.00 | 9,700,000.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 | 0.00 | 868,168.70 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 3715 | 0.00 | 1,790,000.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 | 0.00 | 291,314.50 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Certificates of Participation Issued | 3750 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Certificates of Participation | 3793 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Certificates of Participation | 893 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans Incurred | 3720 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Special Facilities Construction Advances | 3770 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 | 0.00 | (2,087,827.02) |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 | (5,453,410.00) |
| Totes) |  | 0.00 | 5,108,246.18 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 0.00 | 7,899,486.75 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2010 | 2800 | 0.00 | 25,032,374.61 |
| Adjustment to Fund Balances | 2891 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2011 | 2700 | 0.00 | 32,931,861.36 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011


ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
DEBT SERVICE FUND
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Account Number | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual <br> Amounts | Variance with Final Budget - <br> Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Original | Final |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 0.00 | 741,382.85 | 741,382.85 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 4,736,031.36 | 5,444,688.83 | 5,444,688.83 | 0.00 |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Operational Purposes | 3411 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 3412 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Capital Projects | 3413 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 0.00 | 117,600.14 | 117,600.14 | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 117,600.14 | 117,600.14 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 4,736,031.36 | 6,303,671.82 | 6,303,671.82 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Personnel Services | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Board | 7100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Transportation | 7800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement of Principal | 710 | 63,610,000.00 | 64,035,000.00 | 64,035,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 90,215,407.51 | 88,131,630.40 | 88,131,630.40 | 0.00 |
| Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs | 730 | 570,843.00 | 736,723.47 | 736,723.47 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 154,396,250.51 | 152,903,353.87 | 152,903,353.87 | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | (149,660,219.15) | (146,599,682.05) | (146,599,682.05) | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Bonds Issued | 3710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 3715 | 0.00 | 168,060,000.00 | 168,060,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 | 0.00 | 291,314.50 | 291,314.50 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Certificates of Participation Issued | 3750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Certificates of Participation | 3793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Certificates of Participation | 893 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans Incurred | 3720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Special Facilities Construction Advances | 3770 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 | 0.00 | (172,183,760.15) | (172,183,760.15) | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 148,000,000.00 | 146,004,023.48 | 146,004,023.48 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 148,000,000.00 | 142,171,577.83 | 142,171,577.83 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | (1,660,219.15) | (4,428,104.22) | (4,428,104.22) | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2010 | 2800 | 109,721,870.89 | 109,721,870.89 | 109,721,870.89 | 0.00 |
| Adjustment to Fund Balances | 2891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2011 | 2700 | 108,061,651.74 | 105,293,766.67 | 105,293,766.67 | 0.00 |

ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL <br> CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011



ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
PERMANENT FUND
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Account Number | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual <br> Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Original | Final |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Operational Purposes | 3411 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 3412 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied for Capital Projects | 3413 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Pupil Personnel Services | 6100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instruction Related Technology | 6500 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| School Board | 7100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Pupil Transportation | 7800 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement of Principal | 710 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs | 730 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 790 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Bonds Issued | 3710 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Refunding Bonds Issued | 3715 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Certificates of Participation Issued | 3750 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Certificates of Participation | 3793 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Certificates of Participation | 893 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Loans Incurred | 3720 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Special Facilities Construction Advances | 3770 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2010 | 2800 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Adjustment to Fund Balances | 2891 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2011 | 2700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

ESE 145




## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
June 30, 2011

|  | Account <br> Number | Self Insurance 711 | Other Internal Service 791 | Total Internal Service Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 22,713,403.90 | 8,124,067.61 | 30,837,471.51 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Reinsurer | 1180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Other Funds-Budgetary | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Other Agencies | 1220 | 1,296,265.89 | 0.00 | 1,296,265.89 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Current Assets |  | 24,009,669.79 | 8,124,067.61 | 32,133,737.40 |
| Noncurrent Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Post-employment Benefits Obligation (asset) | 1410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Assets: |  |  |  |  |
| Land | 1310 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Land Improvements - Nondepreciable | 1315 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction in Progress | 1360 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 1320 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | 1329 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Buildings and Fixed Equipment | 1330 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | 1339 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment | 1340 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | 1349 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Motor Vehicles | 1350 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | 1359 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Under Capital Leases | 1370 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | 1379 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Computer Software | 1382 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accumulated Amortization | 1389 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Capital Assets net of Accum. Dep'n |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 24,009,669.79 | 8,124,067.61 | 32,133,737.40 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries, Benefits and Payroll Taxes Payable | 2110 | 20,061.62 | 808,239.72 | 828,301.34 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 3,403.16 | 161,189.07 | 164,592.23 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 1,226,025.51 | 133,712.38 | 1,359,737.89 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Funds-Budgetary | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Unpaid Claims | 2271 | 13,400,000.00 | 0.00 | 13,400,000.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Claims Adjustment Expense | 2272 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Obligations Under Capital Leases | 2315 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Liability for Compensated Absences | 2330 | 0.00 | 307,977.02 | 307,977.02 |
| Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims | 2350 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Post-employment Benefits Obligation | 2360 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Current Liabilities |  | 14,649,490.29 | 1,411,118.19 | 16,060,608.48 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets: Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Noncurrent Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Obligations Under Capital Leases | 2315 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Liability for Compensated Absences | 2330 | 101,123.19 | 5,106,470.47 | 5,207,593.66 |
| Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims | 2350 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Post-employment Benefits Obligation | 2360 | 42,500.00 | 1,537,500.00 | 1,580,000.00 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities |  | 143,623.19 | 6,643,970.47 | 6,787,593.66 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 14,793,113.48 | 8,055,088.66 | 22,848,202.14 |
| NET ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 2770 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2780 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unrestricted | 2790 | 9,216,556.31 | 68,978.95 | 9,285,535.26 |
| Total Net Assets |  | 9,216,556.31 | 68,978.95 | 9,285,535.26 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets |  | 24,009,669.79 | 8,124,067.61 | 32,133,737.40 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Account Number | Self Insurance 711 | Other Internal Service 791 | Total Internal Service Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OPERATING REVENUES |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | 3481 | 0.00 | 30,759,537.29 | 30,759,537.29 |
| Charges for Sales | 3482 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium Revenue | 3484 | 160,624,330.02 | 0.00 | 160,624,330.02 |
| Other Operating Revenues | 3489 | 6,819,902.09 | 0.00 | 6,819,902.09 |
| Total Operating Revenues |  | 167,444,232.11 | 30,759,537.29 | 198,203,769.40 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 100 | 552,258.41 | 20,276,008.06 | 20,828,266.47 |
| Employee Benefits | 200 | 178,481.06 | 7,252,234.09 | 7,430,715.15 |
| Purchased Services | 300 | 371,389.52 | 1,848,847.42 | 2,220,236.94 |
| Energy Services | 400 | 0.00 | 828,893.27 | 828,893.27 |
| Materials and Supplies | 500 | 6,499.55 | 494,119.92 | 500,619.47 |
| Capital Outlay | 600 | 367.92 | 21,539.32 | 21,907.24 |
| Other Expenses | 700 | 168,921,090.55 | 15,625.43 | 168,936,715.98 |
| Depreciation/Amortization | 780 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 170,030,087.01 | 30,737,267.51 | 200,767,354.52 |
| Operating Income (Loss) |  | $(2,585,854.90)$ | 22,269.78 | $(2,563,585.12)$ |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Interest Revenue | 3430 | 65,423.11 | 28,905.12 | 94,328.23 |
| Gifts, Grants and Bequests | 3440 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Local Sources | 3495 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Gain on Disposition of Assets | 3780 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Expense | 720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Expense | 790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss on Disposition of Assets | 810 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) |  | 65,423.11 | 28,905.12 | 94,328.23 |
| Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers |  | (2,520,431.79) | 51,174.90 | $(2,469,256.89)$ |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Change In Net Assets |  | (2,520,431.79) | 51,174.90 | (2,469,256.89) |
| Net Assets - July 1, 2010 |  | 11,736,988.10 | 17,804.05 | 11,754,792.15 |
| Adjustments to Net Assets |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Assets - June 30, 2011 |  | 9,216,556.31 | 68,978.95 | 9,285,535.26 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY <br> COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS <br> INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

|  | Self Insurance 711 | Other Internal Service 791 | Total Internal Service Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers and users | 160,624,330.02 | 30,759,537.29 | 191,383,867.31 |
| Receipts from interfund services provided | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to suppliers | (168,346,423.12) | (3,085,246.28) | (171,431,669.40) |
| Payments to employees | $(702,774.69)$ | (25,947,965.74) | (26,650,740.43) |
| Payments for interfund services used | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other receipts (payments) | 5,523,636.20 | 0.00 | 5,523,636.20 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | (2,901,231.59) | 1,726,325.27 | (1,174,906.32) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES <br> Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES <br> Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES <br> Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest and dividends received | 65,423.11 | 28,905.12 | 94,328.23 |
| Purchase of investments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net cash provided (used) by investing activities | 65,423.11 | 28,905.12 | 94,328.23 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (2,835,808.48) | 1,755,230.39 | (1,080,578.09) |
| Cash and cash equivalents - July 1, 2010 | 25,549,212.38 | 6,368,837.22 | 31,918,049.60 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - June 30, 2011 | 22,713,403.90 | 8,124,067.61 | 30,837,471.51 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: <br> Operating income (loss) | $(2,585,854.90)$ | 22,269.78 | (2,563,585.12) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: <br> Depreciation/Amortization expense | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Commodities used from USDA program | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in due from other funds | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other agencies | (1,296,265.89) | 0.00 | (1,296,265.89) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid items | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Increase (decrease) in salaries and benefits payable | 27,964.78 | 1,434,185.81 | 1,462,150.59 |
| Increase (decrease) in payroll tax liabilities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | 947,195.23 | 123,779.08 | 1,070,974.31 |
| Increase (decrease) in judgments payable | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Increase (decrease) in deferred revenue | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Increase (decrease) in estimated unpaid claims | 5,729.19 | 146,090.60 | 151,819.79 |
| Increase (decrease) in estimated liability for claims adjustment expense | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total adjustments | $(315,376.69)$ | 1,704,055.49 | 1,388,678.80 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | (2,901,231.59) | 1,726,325.27 | (1,174,906.32) |
| Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: Borrowing under capital lease | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Contributions of capital assets | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Purchase of equipment on account | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital asset trade-ins | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in the fair value of investments | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Commodities received through USDA program | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement．
ESE 145

| 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | S8LZ | I loz＇0ع วunf－słossv pon |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | ¢882 |  |
| $00 \cdot 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00 \cdot 0$ |  |  |
| $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ |  |  |
| $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | 00.0 |  |  |
| 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
| 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00 L | sәsuədx＿．．əч\％ |
| $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00 \varepsilon$ | sวo！n．jos peseyo．n ${ }_{\text {d }}$ |
| 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 002 |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00 I | sว！ueles |
|  |  |  |  |  | SNOILOCTEG |
| 00.0 | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | 00.0 | 00.0 |  |  |
| $00 \cdot 0$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ |  |  |
| $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00 \cdot 0$ |  |  |
| 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | £̇t |  |
| 00.0 | 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | て¢セ¢ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | İセE |  <br>  |
| 00.0 | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0 \vdash \square \varepsilon$ | sisonbeg pue sque．！＇sły！ |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 |  | s．วquəN UEId |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | $\qquad$ SNOILIGAV |
| spund $_{\text {I }}{ }^{\text {Snn．II }}$ ұшәицรлли ［ PlO L |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { IəquinN } \\ & \text { punoory } \end{aligned}$ |  |


|  | Account <br> Number | Private-Purpose FL Future Educators 850 | Private-Purpose Trust Fund Name 85X | Private-Purpose Trust Fund Name 85X | Total Private-Purpose Trust Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 465,479.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 465,479.05 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Other Funds-Budgetary | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 |  |  |  |  |
| Due from Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 465,479.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 465,479.05 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries, Benefits and Payroll Taxes Payable | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Funds-Budgetary | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Internal Accounts Payable | 2290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| NET ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assets Held in Trust for Scholarships and Other Purposes |  | 465,479.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 465,479.05 |
| Total Net Assets |  | 465,479.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 465,479.05 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement．
ESE 145

| S0＇6Lt＇S9t | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | S0＇6Lt「S9t | S8LZ | I loz＇0ع วunf－słossv pon |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sて＇ts0＇t6t | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | Sでts0＇t6t | ¢882 |  |
|  | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | （0で§L¢「8て） |  |  |
| Lt＇IL8＇0II | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | Lt＇IL8＊0II |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | 000 |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
| Lt＇IL8＇0II | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | Lt＇IL8＊0II | 00 L |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | 000 | $00 \varepsilon$ | sวo！n．jos peseyo．n ${ }_{\text {d }}$ |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 002 |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00 I | sว！ueles |
|  |  |  |  |  | SNOILOCTEG |
| Lで96でて8 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | Lで96でて8 |  | suol？ppy［1870L |
| と6＇ででて | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | £6＇ででて |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ |  |  |
| £6゙てぃでて | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | 00.0 | と6＇ででて |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | 00.0 | 000 | £\＆セ $\mathcal{E}$ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | て¢ャะ |  |
| £6゙てぃでて | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | £6 てぃでて | İセE |  <br>  |
| † ¢＇$¢ ¢ 00^{\circ} 08$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $\downarrow \mathcal{E}^{*} \mathcal{S} 0^{*} 08$ | $0 \vdash t \mathcal{E}$ | sisanbeg pue suue．i）＇sy！ |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  <br>  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { IoquinN } \\ & \text { funosov } \end{aligned}$ |  |

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30， 2011 DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
PRIVATE－PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

June 30, 2011
The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement．
ESE 145

| 00.0 | 00.0 | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | 00.0 | S8LZ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00.0 | 00.0 | 00.0 | 00.0 | ¢882 |  |
| 00.0 | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ |  |  |
| $00 \cdot 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00 \cdot 0$ |  |  |
| 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
| 00.0 | 00.0 | 00.0 | 00.0 |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | 00.0 | 00L |  |
| $00 \cdot 0$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00 \varepsilon$ | sวo！n．as peseyo．n ${ }_{\text {d }}$ |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | 00.0 | 002 |  |
| $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 00I | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Sว!upes } \\ \text { SNOILOOGZG } \end{array}$ |
| $00 \cdot 0$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ |  |  |
| $00 \cdot 0$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | 00.0 | $00{ }^{\circ}$ |  |  |
| 00.0 | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | £̇ャE |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | て£เE |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 00.0 | 00.0 | İャE |  <br>  |
| 00.0 | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $0 \vdash \vdash \mathcal{E}$ |  |
| 00.0 | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Iaqumn } \\ & \text { funoovv } \end{aligned}$ |  |


|  | Account Number | School Internal Funds 891 | Agency Fund Name 89X | Agency Fund Name 89X | Total Agency Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 15,573,230.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15,573,230.09 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1130 | 1,177,831.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,177,831.08 |
| Interest Receivable | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Other Funds-Budgetary | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due from Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 16,751,061.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16,751,061.17 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries, Benefits and Payroll Taxes Payable | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 356,381.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 356,381.79 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 |  |  |  |  |
| Due to Other Funds-Budgetary | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Internal Accounts Payable | 2290 | 16,394,679.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16,394,679.38 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 16,751,061.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16,751,061.17 |





FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

## CONTENTS:

## PAGE NUMBER



The Report of Financial Data tor the Commissioner of Education (ESE 348) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, was submitted in accordance with Rule 6A-1.0071, F.A.C. (Section $1001.51(12)(b)$, F.S.). This report was approved by the school board on September 14, 2011.


District Superintendent's Signature

## $9 / 14 / 11$

Date

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
Exhibit K-1 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GENERAL FUND DOE Page
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011
Fund 100

|  | Account Number |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |
| Federal Direct: |  |  |
| Federal Impact, Current Operation | 3121 | 8,879.40 |
| Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) | 3191 | 809,850.36 |
| Miscellaneous Federal Direct | 3199 | 0.00 |
| Total Federal Direct | 3100 | 818,729.76 |
| Federal Through State and Local: |  |  |
| Medicaid | 3202 | 5,506,472.75 |
| National Forest Funds | 3255 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through Local | 3280 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Federal Through State | 3299 | 0.00 |
| Total Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 5,506,472.75 |
| State: |  |  |
| Florida Education Finance Program | 3310 | 123,994,717.00 |
| Workforce Development | 3315 | 15,415,994.00 |
| Workforce Development Capitalization Incentive Grant | 3316 | 0.00 |
| Workforce Education Performance Incentive | 3317 | 233,323.00 |
| Adults with Disabilities | 3318 | 1,290,260.16 |
| CO\&DS Withheld for Administrative Expense | 3323 | 100,442.79 |
| Categoricals: |  |  |
| District Discretionary Lottery Funds | 3344 | 686,216.00 |
| Class Size Reduction/Operating Funds | 3355 | 196,254,961.00 |
| School Recognition Funds | 3361 | 9,291,778.00 |
| Excellent Teaching Program | 3363 | 1,301,942.16 |
| Voluntary Prekindergarten Program | 3371 | 2,309,874.02 |
| Preschool Projects | 3372 | 0.00 |
| Reading Programs | 3373 | 0.00 |
| Full Service Schools | 3378 | 0.00 |
| Other State: |  |  |
| Diagnostic and Learning Resources Centers | 3335 | 0.00 |
| Racing Commission Funds | 3341 | 0.00 |
| State Forest Funds | 3342 | 0.00 |
| State License Tax | 3343 | 277,357.24 |
| Other Miscellaneous State Revenue | 3399 | 490,128.31 |
| Total State | 3300 | 351,646,993.68 |
| Local: |  |  |
| District School Taxes | 3411 | 859,190,583.73 |
| Tax Redemptions | 3421 | 0.00 |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes | 3422 | 42,671.60 |
| Excess Fees | 3423 | 0.00 |
| Tuition | 3424 | 0.00 |
| Rent | 3425 | 897,367.96 |
| Interest on Investments | 3431 | 651,841.45 |
| Gain on Sale of Investments | 3432 | 8,078,027.68 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | 3433 | 48,197.89 |
| Gifts, Grants and Bequests | 3440 | 2,017,857.67 |
| Adult General Education Course Fees | 3461 | 0.00 |
| Postsecondary Vocational Course Fees | 3462 | 0.00 |
| Continuing Workforce Education Course Fees | 3463 | 0.00 |
| Capital Improvement Fees | 3464 | 0.00 |
| Postsecondary Lab Fees | 3465 | 0.00 |
| Lifelong Learning Fees | 3466 | 0.00 |
| General Education Development (GED) Testing Fees | 3467 | 172,080.00 |
| Financial Aid Fees | 3468 | 0.00 |
| Other Student Fees | 3469 | 1,931,391.00 |
| Preschool Program Fees | 3471 | 305,079.44 |
| Pre-K Early Intervention Fees | 3472 | 0.00 |
| School Age Child Care Fees | 3473 | 24,324,601.38 |
| Other School, Course and Class Fees | 3479 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Local: |  |  |
| Bus Fees | 3491 | 1,844,922.91 |
| Transportation Services-School Activities | 3492 | 536,203.06 |
| Sale of Junk | 3493 | 60,439.26 |
| Receipt of Federal Indirect Cost Rate | 3494 | 4,677,566.99 |
| Other Miscellaneous Local Sources | 3495 | 16,434,805.78 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 0.00 |
| Refunds of Prior Year's Expenditures | 3497 | 192,545.63 |
| Collections for Lost, Damaged and Sold Textbooks | 3498 | 400,106.12 |
| Receipt of Food Service Indirect Costs | 3499 | 1,081,891.11 |
| Total Local | 3400 | 922,888,180.66 |
| Total Revenues | 3000 | 1,280,860,376.85 |

8ヵع Іร

| St＇z0éz9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0 \downarrow^{\prime}+\angle 0^{\circ} 86 L^{\circ} 08 z^{\prime} \mathrm{I}$ | E6＇zt9＇z9s＇Ls | 90＇z9e＇set $\varepsilon$ | 6L＇90 ${ }^{\circ} 980{ }^{\circ} 0$ |  | 00＇L9t＇809＇9EI |  | 0¢＇98t「Esて＇scl |  | samplpuadxa［E］OL |
| 88＇tででて8 | 88＇ャでて8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | OZL | ${ }^{153.29]}$ |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | OIL |  |
| $6 \mathrm{C}^{\prime} L S S^{\circ} 0+9$ |  | 62＇LScot9 |  |  |  |  |  | $00 ¢ 6$ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | $00^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 0ztL |  |
|  |  | $91^{1} 056^{\circ} \mathrm{LZ8}$ | 18＇88＇ $29{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 06 LSI 602 | İ＇LZ8＇19 | E1．8Lt $196{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $98^{\circ} \mathrm{Z6}$ L9801 | 0016 | รวว！nj S Kilunumuo |
| L0＇9zI＇L69＇6 | Z1＇0zE＇98 | 6て＇zzL＇6z | 01＇EL゙0 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $85^{\prime \prime} \angle 66^{\circ} 801^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | LI＇LてE゙て9t「I | $18^{\prime}$ SEE $6566^{\circ} \mathrm{t}$ | 0078 |  |
| $76^{6} 6 \mathrm{Sz}^{\prime} 88 \mathrm{~S}^{\prime} 79$ | $9^{\prime \prime} 166^{\circ} 969^{\circ} \mathrm{LZ}$ | 26．920 $00 t$ |  | ＋9 ${ }^{\circ} 060^{\circ} 0$ ¢ 1 | $9^{\prime} 5^{\circ} 00^{\circ} \mathrm{L90}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{II}$ | 8 ¢ $^{\circ} 8 L^{\circ} 0600^{\circ} \mathrm{t}$ |  | 0018 |  |
| £์＇9zでて01 101 | $0 \dagger^{\prime} 600^{\circ}+8 \varepsilon^{\prime \prime}$ S | $89^{\prime}$ TLL＇TE |  | S9＇908＊S10＇te |  | $07^{\prime}+66^{\circ} 89 z^{\circ} 6$ |  | $006 L$ | ${ }^{\text {pueld }}$ jo uolyeradO |
|  |  | $9 \varepsilon^{\circ} 9 z^{\circ} \mathrm{Ll}$ | ゅで8SI＇\＆6t＇z | St ${ }^{\circ} 9 \iota^{\prime} 69 z^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | $96610^{\circ} \mathrm{L81}$ I | がでて8「と09「S | 9 $L^{\prime} 192^{\circ} 0+9^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ I | $008 L$ |  |
| 6S ${ }^{\circ}$ L $8^{\circ} 9959^{\circ} \downarrow 1$ | L6＇z8て＇ts | ว1＇EE0＇9 | $00^{\circ}$ | ＋6＇\＄80＇z9 | ¢ $¢^{\prime} 889^{\circ} 8$ ¢ $\varepsilon^{*} 1$ | 090 0¢L＇TS0＇${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ¢t＇ $666^{\prime}$ ¢tI 01 | 00LL |  |
| SでL01＇8E | ¢£＇9Lで6て | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0 \varepsilon^{\prime} 80 L^{\text {cs }}$ | $09^{\prime 2}$ z1＇E | 009L |  |
| $6^{\circ} \mathrm{SS} 8^{\circ} \mathrm{LI} 6^{\text {S }}$ | L0＇zoz＇LI | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 69＇969＇92 | $00^{\circ}$ | $18^{\prime} 166^{\circ} \mathrm{CZL}$ | $00^{\prime} 8 \varepsilon \varepsilon^{\prime} 8 t Z^{\text {c }}$ I | Z1＇LZ9＇L68＇E | $00 ¢ L$ |  |
| 9S＇tst＇Stz＇T | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | L0＇L9E＇z | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 59．981＇TLL | $85^{\prime} 69$＇$^{\prime}$ II |  | 0ItL | uo！̣jn．．nsuoo pue uouls |
| $88^{\circ} \mathrm{LE} \mathrm{z}^{\circ} \mathrm{L}+8^{\prime} \mathrm{S} 6$ | LE＇0268 | S $L^{\prime} 668^{\circ} 0 \mathrm{O}$ | tL＇E01＇$¢ ¢ 9$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | Lく＇159＇62\％ | $0 \varepsilon^{\prime} \operatorname{LOS}^{\text {c }} 98 s^{\text {c }}$ zz | S6＇tS ${ }^{\text {c }} 89 \mathrm{z}^{\prime} \mathrm{ZL}$ | $00 \varepsilon L$ |  |
| 1100L019＊9 | S6＇ $199{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Z}$ \％ | $16^{\circ} 86 t^{\circ} \mathrm{z}$ | 9L＇IVL゙6t | Lt＇899＇ZI | LT＇ESL＇LL9 |  | 0t＇850＇629＇t | 00ZL |  |
|  | L66669 ${ }^{\circ} 9$ ¢ | $00^{\prime} \mathrm{It}$ L＇${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ¢s＇t｜L＇81 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | L0＇8EE ${ }^{*} 89$ S | S0056 ${ }^{\circ} 9$ S 8 | L8＇L06＇688＇ | 00IL | preog Ioous ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| S6＇ $6 \mathrm{z}^{\prime}+98^{\circ} 9$ | $00^{\text {S St }}$＇8 | $66^{\circ}$ | ¢0＇tLI | $00^{\circ} 0$ | LE＇ $700^{\circ} \mathrm{LE} 1^{\circ}$ I |  | L6Lてtillit | 0059 |  |
|  |  | $06^{\prime} \downarrow \varepsilon L^{\prime} \dagger 1$ | かでozL̇LIt | $00^{\circ} 0$ | が9Lで9SでI | 28＇ZLs＇s81＇z | $10^{\circ} 988^{\circ} 8 \mathrm{Sz}^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | 00t9 |  |
|  | 98＇Lz8＇L | L0＇98L＇もE | $9 \varepsilon^{\prime} 818^{\circ} \mathrm{LZI}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 91＇Scs＇ozt | $16^{\prime}+t 1$＇rses | 88＇ $188^{\prime} 9 \mathrm{LS}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{LI}$ | $00 ¢ 9$ |  |
| St＇0¢6 $6^{\circ} 0^{\circ} 91$ | 9S＇TLE＇モ¢ | L9＇IE8＇968 | て6＇ャてを＇s¢z | E6LL18＇II | 20．9¢1＇66S | \＆$L^{\prime}$＇991＇zzs＇$\varepsilon$ | で¢ $6 z^{\prime} L 0 z^{\prime}$ TI | 0079 |  |
|  | $00^{\circ}$ ¢LS＇$\varepsilon 01$ | ＋80t0 ${ }^{\circ}$ |  | $00^{\circ} 0$ | z8＇90 ${ }^{\circ} 0$ Lz＇I | $81^{\circ} 86^{\prime}{ }^{\text {S }} 85^{\circ} L$ | Ss＇sti＇tLs＇tz | 0019 |  |
| £9＇96E＇t50＇zz8 | L9＇$¢$ EL＇tS8＊${ }^{\text {a }}$ | II 0SL＇66t | $6 L^{\prime}$ ¢ $600^{\circ}+81^{\prime} 1 /$ | $0 z^{\prime} \downarrow\llcorner\varepsilon$ | $80^{\circ} 06$ t＇$^{\text {c }}$ L＇s8 |  | LS＇8Lz＇S9 ${ }^{\text {c }}$＇8ZS | 000s |  |
| ${ }_{\text {S［f］}} \mathrm{I}^{\text {L }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { sosurdx] } \\ \text { ıэчю } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Keplono } \\ & \text { ןepldeo } \end{aligned}$ | sэ！］ddns pue s｜e！upyen |  |  |  | Sotupes | ． 2 qum N 7unosov |  |
|  | 002 | 009 | 00 S | 00t | $00 \varepsilon$ | 002 | 001 |  |  |

[^1]DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND

Exhibit K-1
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GENERAL FUND (Continued)
DOE Page 3
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011
Fund 100


DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - SPECIAL REVENUE
Exhibit K-2
FUNDS - FOOD SERVICES
DOE Page 4
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011
Fund 410

|  | Account <br> Number |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES <br> Federal Through State and Local: <br> School Lunch Reimbursement | 3261 | 32,139,154.68 |
| School Breakfast Reimbursement | 3262 | 9,868,953.88 |
| After School Snack Reimbursement | 3263 | 886,596.68 |
| Child Care Food Program | 3264 | 0.00 |
| USDA Donated Foods | 3265 | 3,512,508.00 |
| Cash in Lieu of Donated Foods | 3266 | 0.00 |
| Summer Food Service Program | 3267 | 1,134,261.82 |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program | 3268 | 0.00 |
| Other Food Service Revenues | 3269 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through Local | 3280 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Federal Through State | 3299 | 0.00 |
| Total Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 47,541,475.06 |
| State: <br> School Breakfast Supplement | 3337 | 443,881.00 |
| School Lunch Supplement | 3338 | 484,460.00 |
| Other Miscellaneous State Revenues | 3399 | 0.00 |
| Total State | 3300 | 928,341.00 |
| Local: <br> Interest on Investments | 3431 | 55,591.46 |
| Gain on Sale of Investments | 3432 | 24,494.99 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | 3433 | (7,002.35) |
| Gifts, Grants and Bequests | 3440 | 0.00 |
| Student Lunches | 3451 | 6,358,516.35 |
| Student Breakfasts | 3452 | 253,003.70 |
| Adult Breakfasts/Lunches | 3453 | 897,399.00 |
| Student and Adult a la Carte | 3454 | 9,607,044.60 |
| Student Snacks | 3455 | 0.00 |
| Other Food Sales | 3456 | 1,103,275.16 |
| Other Miscellaneous Local Sources | 3495 | 55,401.55 |
| Refunds of Prior Year's Expenditures | 3497 | 3,522.00 |
| Total Local | 3400 | 18,351,246.46 |
| Total Revenues | 3000 | 66,821,062.52 |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - SPECIAL REVENUE
Exhibit K-2
FUNDS - FOOD SERVICES (Continued)
DOE Page 5
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011
Fund 410

|  | Account <br> Number |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EXPENDITURES (Function 7600/9300) <br> Salaries | 100 | 17,888,850.04 |
| Employee Benefits | 200 | 9,232,562.97 |
| Purchased Services | 300 | 9,365,960.32 |
| Energy Services | 400 | 2,109,614.46 |
| Materials and Supplies | 500 | 23,916,975.72 |
| Capital Outlay | 600 | 286,131.79 |
| Other Expenses | 700 | 1,702,100.25 |
| Other Capital Outlay (Function 9300) | 600 | 974,873.49 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 65,477,069.04 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures |  | 1,343,993.48 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) <br> Proceeds of Loans | 3720 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In: <br> Total Transfers In | 3600 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out: (Function 9700) <br> Total Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance |  | 1,343,993.48 |
| Fund Balance, July 1, 2010 | 2800 | 21,183,874.29 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balance | 2891 | 0.00 |
| Ending Fund Balance: <br> Nonspendable Fund Balance | 2710 | 2,882,819.40 |
| Restricted Fund Balance | 2720 | 19,645,048.37 |
| Committed Fund Balance | 2730 | 0.00 |
| Assigned Fund Balance | 2740 | 0.00 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | 2750 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balance, June 30, 2011 | 2700 | 22,527,867.77 |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - SPECIAL REVENUE
Exhibit K-3
FUNDS - OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS
DOE Page 6
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011
R REVENUES
Federal Direct:

| Workforce Investment Act | 3170 | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Community Action Programs | 3180 | 0.00 |
| Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) | 3191 | $8,387.04$ |
| Miscellaneous Federal Direct | 3199 | $6,561,557.79$ |
| Total Federal Direct | 3100 | $6,569,944.83$ |

Federal Through State and Local
Vocational Education Acts

| Medicaid | 3201 | $1,643,228.40$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Workforce Investment Act | 3202 | 0.00 |
| Math and Science Partnerships, Title II Part B | 3220 | $99,290.40$ |


| Drug Free Schools | 3227 | 0.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Individuals with Disabilities Education Act | 3230 | $37,980,193.15$ |
| Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title I | 3240 | $43,004,996.52$ |
| Adult General Education | 3251 | $1,910,539.96$ |
| Vocational Rehabilitation | 3253 | 0.00 |
| Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title V | 3270 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through Local | 3280 | $990,952.72$ |
| Cuban and Haitian Refugee Program | 3291 | $694,191.32$ |
| Emergency Immigrant Education Program | 3293 | $3,278,662.04$ |
| Miscellaneous Federal Through State | 3299 | $7,764,832.94$ |
| Total Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | $97,366,887.45$ |

State:

| Other Miscellaneous State Revenue | 3399 | $495,233.02$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total State | 3300 | $495,233.02$ |
| Local: <br> Interest on Investments |  |  |
| Gain on Sale of Investments | 3431 | 0.00 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | 3432 | 0.00 |
| Gifts, Grants and Bequests | 3433 | 0.00 |
| Sale of Junk | 3440 | $4,451,169.41$ |
| Other Miscellaneous Local Sources | 3493 | 0.00 |
| Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures | 3495 | 0.00 |
| Total Local | 3497 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues | 3400 | $4,451,169.41$ |

ESE 348
Total Fund Balance, June 30, 2011
 (saso) sajyoos onionvnia yahio - manm mann minn

 Debt Service: (Function 9200)
危
0
音





 | General Administration | 7300 | $1,002.73$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| School Administration |  |  |



 | Instructional Media Services | 6200 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 |

 ? expenditures




 | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures |
| :--- |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | $\qquad$ Debt Service: (Function 9200)

Facilities Acquisition and Construction Capital Outlay:




 Instruction Related Technology


悥










|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | 总 | $\underset{\vec{t}}{\tilde{z}}$ | N | N |  |  |  |  |  |  | \％ |  |  | W |  |



| Excess（Deficiency）of Revenues over Expenditures |
| :--- |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES（USES） |



 Capital Outlay：
Facilities Acqui



 School Administration | Board | 7100 |
| :--- | :--- |
| General Administration | 7200 | Instruction Related Technology



镸会



#  

$\qquad$
 $\qquad$
：
）
，
品验

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Ending Fund Balance： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | \|c|c|c|c|c| | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{~N} \end{aligned}\right.$ | \|r | N | N |  | \| | 范 |  |  | Oٌ | 苟 |  | 苞 | N |

 Excess（Deficiency）of Revenues over Expenditures | Redemption of Principal |
| :--- |
| Interest |
| Total Expenditures | Debt Service：（Function 9200）

 | Community Services |
| :--- |
| Capital Outlay： |

 Maintenance of Plant | Pupil Transportation Services |
| :--- |
| Operation of Plant | Central Services Food Services





 | Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 |


 EXPENDITURE
Current： $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\%$


管
88
ESE 348

| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES（USES） |  | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans | 3720 | 0.00 |
| Sales of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In： |  |  |
| Total Transfers In | 3600 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out：（Function 9700） |  |  |
| Total Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources（Uses） |  | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance |  | 0.00 |
| Fund Balance，July 1， 2010 | 2800 | 0.00 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balance | 2891 | 0.00 |
| Ending Fund Balance： |  |  |
| Nonspendable Fund Balance | 2710 | 0.00 |
| Restricted Fund Balance | 2720 | 0.00 |
| Committed Fund Balance | 2730 | 0.00 |
| Assigned Fund Balance | 2740 | 0.00 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | 2750 | 00 |
| Total Fund Balance，June 30， 2011 | 2700 | 0.00 |



 Other Capital Outlay
Debt Service：（Function 9200）

 Capital Outlay： | Administrative Technology Services |
| :--- |
| Community Services |



 Food Services







 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30， 2011信

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND -
Exhibit K-5
MISCELLANEOUS
DOE Page 14
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011
Fund 490

|  | Account <br> Number |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |
| Federal Through Local | 3280 | 0.00 |
| Interest on Investments | 3431 | 0.00 |
| Gain on Sale of Investments | 3432 | 0.00 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | 3433 | 0.00 |
| Gifts, Grants and Bequests | 3440 | 0.00 |
| Other Miscellaneous Local Sources | 3495 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues | 3000 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Personnel Services | 6100 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 0.00 |
| Instruction Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Transportation Services | 7800 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures |  | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In: |  |  |
| Total Transfers In | 3600 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out: (Function 9700) |  |  |
| Total Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance |  | 0.00 |
| Fund Balance, July 1, 2010 | 2800 | 0.00 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balance | 2891 | 0.00 |
| Ending Fund Balance: |  |  |
| Nonspendable Fund Balance | 2710 | 0.00 |
| Restricted Fund Balance | 2720 | 0.00 |
| Committed Fund Balance | 2730 | 0.00 |
| Assigned Fund Balance | 2740 | 0.00 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | 2750 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balance, June 30, 2011 | 2700 | 0.00 |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

|  | Account Number | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { SBE/COBI } \\ \text { Bonds } \\ \mathbf{2 1 0} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Other Debt } \\ \text { Service } \\ \mathbf{2 9 0} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | ARRA Economic Stimulus Debt Service 299 | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES <br> Federal: Miscellaneous Federal Direct | 3199 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 741,382.85 | 741,382.85 |
| Miscellaneous Federal Through State | 3299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State: <br> CO \& DS Distributed | 3321 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CO \& DS Withheld for SBE/COBI Bonds | 3322 | 5,443,901.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,443,901.21 |
| Cost of Issuing SBE/COBI Bonds | 3324 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest on Undistributed CO\&DS | 3325 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SBE/COBI Bond Interest | 3326 | 787.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 787.62 |
| Racing Commission Funds | 3341 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Miscellaneous State Revenue | 3399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total State Sources | 3300 | 5,444,688.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,444,688.83 |
| Local: |  |  |  |  |  |
| District Interest and Sinking Taxes | 3412 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Tax | 3418 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Tax Redemptions | 3421 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes | 3422 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Excess Fees | 3423 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest on Investments | 3431 | 0.00 | 93,664.56 | 0.00 | 93,664.56 |
| Gain on Sale of Investments | 3432 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments | 3433 | 0.00 | 23,935.58 | 0.00 | 23,935.58 |
| Gifts, Grants, and Bequests | 3440 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous Local Revenues | 3495 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunds of Prior Year Expenditures | 3497 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 117,600.14 | 0.00 | 117,600.14 |
| Total Revenues | 3000 | 5,444,688.83 | 117,600.14 | 741,382.85 | 6,303,671.82 |
| EXPENDITURES (Function 9200) Redemption of Principal | 710 | 3,830,000.00 | 60,205,000.00 | 0.00 | 64,035,000.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 1,471,072.31 | 85,889,177.09 | 771,381.00 | 88,131,630.40 |
| Dues and Fees | 730 | 20,640.39 | 716,083.08 | 0.00 | 736,723.47 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 5,321,712.70 | 146,810,260.17 | 771,381.00 | 152,903,353.87 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures |  | 122,976.13 | (146,692,660.03) | $(29,998.15)$ | (146,599,682.05) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) <br> Sale of Bonds | 3710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Refunding Bonds | 3715 | 1,790,000.00 | 166,270,000.00 | 0.00 | 168,060,000.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 | 291,314.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 291,314.50 |
| Proceeds of Loans | 3720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Certificates of Participation | 3750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Certificates of Participation | 3793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 | (2,087,827.02) | (170,095,933.13) | 0.00 | (172,183,760.15) |
| Discounts on Sale of Bonds (Function 9299) | 891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discounts on Refunding Bonds (Function 9299) | 892 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discounts on Certificates of Participation (Function 9299) | 893 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In: From General Fund | 3610 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| From Capital Projects Funds | 3630 | 0.00 | 145,232,642.48 | 771,381.00 | 146,004,023.48 |
| From Special Revenue Funds | 3640 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interfund | 3650 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| From Permanent Funds | 3660 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| From Internal Service Funds | 3670 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| From Enterprise Funds | 3690 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Transfers In | 3600 | 0.00 | 145,232,642.48 | 771,381.00 | 146,004,023.48 |
| Transfers Out: (Function 9700) <br> Total Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | (6,512.52) | 141,406,709.35 | 771,381.00 | 142,171,577.83 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 116,463.61 | (5,285,950.68) | 741,382.85 | (4,428,104.22) |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2010 | 2800 | 768,053.69 | 108,953,817.20 | 0.00 | 109,721,870.89 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balances | 2891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Ending Fund Balance: <br> Nonspendable Fund Balance | 2710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted Fund Balance | 2720 | 884,517.30 | 103,667,866.52 | 741,382.85 | 105,293,766.67 |
| Committed Fund Balance | 2730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned Fund Balance | 2740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | 2750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balances, June 30, 2011 | 2700 | 884,517.30 | 103,667,866.52 | 741,382.85 | 105,293,766.67 |



|  | IS $69 \mathrm{z}^{\prime} \mathrm{IL} \mathrm{I}^{\prime}$ ¢9 | 0000Lt＇0LI＇I81 |  | 61¢ $¢$ IL＇LLE＇z | $00^{\circ}$ | 110010＇66s＇s | 00Lz |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0¢Lz |  |
|  | $00^{\circ}$ | £6 $6^{999}{ }^{\circ} 0500^{\circ}$ ¢ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0ヵLて | ${ }^{\text {2utepeg pund }}$ puubiss ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0 OLZ |  |
| It＇TE「96S＂0tを | IS＇69\％＇IIて＇s9 | L0＇E08＇6II＇8£ |  | 61＇EIL＇LLE＇ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 11010＇E6s＇s | 0ZLz |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0ILZ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 1682 |  |
| 80 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{LSS}$ T0188E | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |  | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0082 |  |
| 92＇Ist＇sts＇st | IS＇69で1Iて＇s9 | 50 $000^{\prime} 666^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ 1 | （96＇s6t＇ssz＇0t） |  | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 11010＇ $665^{\circ} \mathrm{s}$ |  |  |
| （8L＇z06＇tsz＇stI） | 00 $0000^{\text {s }}$ ¢99 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{L9}$ | （92＇610＊＊20 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ） | （zく＇1t90010＇8Iz） | $00^{\circ} 0$ | （00001がESts） | 0L＇891＇89s＇01 |  |  |
|  | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | （ž＇It90010＇8Iz） | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0026 |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 066 |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 026 | spund |
| $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 096 |  |
|  | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0¢6 | punjopu |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 076 |  |
| （8t＇Ez0＇t00 ${ }^{\text {atil }}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | （8t＇Ez0＇t00 ${ }^{\text {atrl }}$ ） | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 026 |  |
| （tで $690^{\circ} \mathrm{TLS}{ }^{\circ} 08$ ） | $00^{\circ} 0$ | （00＇Ito＇III＇$)^{\text {a }}$ | （tz＇889\％900＇${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ） | $00^{\circ} 0$ | （00001ガESts） | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 016 |  |
| 96＇L86＇でで $\ddagger$ \％ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $009 \varepsilon$ |  |
| 00\％ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $069 \varepsilon$ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0L9E |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $099 \varepsilon$ |  |
|  | $00^{\circ}$ |  | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $059 \varepsilon$ | рuņroui |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0 098 |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $029 \varepsilon$ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $019 \varepsilon$ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $\varepsilon 68$ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 268 | （6676 uoplound）spuog sutpunjoy uo stunos！！ |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 168 | （ 6676 uonpound）spuog jo गpes uo stunoss！a |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 092 |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0LLE |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 09 LE |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | ع6LE |  |
| 00＇000 ${ }^{\circ} 999^{\circ} \mathrm{L9}$ | 00＇000 $599^{\circ} \mathrm{L9}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0¢LE |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0ヶL $¢$ | รэ！， |
| ャで120＇L8 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | ャで120くL8 | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0¢LE |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 0ZLE | sur |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 乙6LE | spuog suppury uo untupa．d |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | SILE | spuog sutpunyox jo sporoo．d |
| 0＜＇891＇898 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0L＇891＇898 | $16 L \varepsilon$ | spuog fo गtes uo unturaverd |
| 00＇000 $00 L^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{0} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0$ | $0^{\circ} 0000^{\circ} 00 L^{\prime} 6$ | 0ILE |  |
| ${ }^{\text {sple }}$ O L |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Irgumn } \\ & \text { punosor } \end{aligned}$ |  |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
Exhibit K-8
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - PERMANENT FUND
DOE Page 18
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011
Fund 000

|  | Account Number |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 0.00 |
| Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Personnel Services | 6100 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 0.00 |
| Instruction Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 |
| Pupil Transportation Services | 7800 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |
| Retirement of Principal | 710 | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures |  | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |
| Sales of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In: |  |  |
| Total Transfers In | 3600 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out: (Function 9700) Total Transfers Out |  |  |
|  | 9700 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance |  | 0.00 |
| Fund Balance, July 1, 2010 | 2800 | 0.00 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balance | 2891 | 0.00 |
| Ending Fund Balance: |  |  |
| Nonspendable Fund Balance | 2710 | 0.00 |
| Restricted Fund Balance | 2720 | 0.00 |
| Committed Fund Balance | 2730 | 0.00 |
| Assigned Fund Balance | 2740 | 0.00 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | 2750 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balance, June 30, 2011 | 2700 | 0.00 |



| 9て＇¢£S＇¢8で6 | ¢6．8L6 ${ }^{\circ} 89$ | IE＇9¢S¢91で6 | 08LZ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 9682 | SłəssV łəN Oł Słuəulsn！pv |
| ¢I＇Z6L＇t¢L＇II | ¢0＇t08 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{LI}$ | 01＊886＇9EL＇II | 0887 |  |
|  | $06^{\circ} \mathrm{tLI}$＇IS | （6L｀IEt＊02S＇Z） |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00L6 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 009E |  |
|  |  |  |  | ：uI s．afsupul |
| （68＊9¢で 69 t $^{\text {c }}$ ） | $06^{\circ} \mathrm{tLI}$＇IS | （6L＇IEt＊02S「て） |  |  |
| とで8てÉt6 | ZI＇S06 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ \％ | II＇とてがく9 |  |  |
| $00 \%$ | 000 | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $0 Z L$ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $08 \angle \mathcal{E}$ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | 000 | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | £ยヶ |  |
|  | くでZI8「8 | Iで878「91 | て£セ |  |
| LL＇L89＊89 | L8＇Z60 0 \％ | $06^{\circ}+6 S^{\circ} 8 t$ | （SGSNGdXG）SGONGATY DNILVYGdONON |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8L｀69でて |  | （ssot）วuosuI su！pe．12dO |  |
|  | IS＇L9でLEL＇0¢ | L0 $0^{\circ} \mathrm{L} 80^{\circ} 0 \varepsilon 0^{6} 0 \mathrm{LI}$ |  |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $08 L$ 年 |  |
| 86＊¢IL＇9E6 ${ }^{\circ} 89$ I | Et＊Sて9＊¢ | ¢¢＇060＇IZ6＇89I | 00 L |  |
| 七でL06＇IZ | て¢＇6\＆ร＇IZ | 26＊ 298 |  |  |
| Lが619「00S | 26．6II＇t6t | S¢＇66t＇9 |  |  |
|  | LでE68＇8て8 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00t |  |
|  | で・しt8「8t8「I | てS＇68E＇TLE |  |  |
| SI＇¢IL＇0\＆t＇L | $60^{\circ} \downarrow$ セとでてSでL | 90＊I8t＇8LI |  |  |
| Lド99で8て8＊0て | 90＊800 ${ }^{\circ} 9$ Lで0Z | It｀8¢でZSS | （0066 ựフund SASNAdXG ONILVYTdO |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $6 Z^{\prime} \angle \varepsilon S^{\prime} 6 \subseteq L^{\prime} 0 \varepsilon$ | II＇てEでカナナ＇L9］ |  |  |
| 60＇Z06＇618＇9 | 000 | 60＇Z06＇618＇9 | $68 \downarrow \mathcal{E}$ |  |
|  | $00 \cdot 0$ | て0＊0とE「よて9＊09I | $\dagger 8 \downarrow \mathcal{L}$ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
|  | 6 Cr＇LES $^{\prime} 6 \subseteq L^{\prime} 0 \varepsilon$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | I8tE |  |
|  |  |  |  | SAONAATY ONILVYAdO |
| ${ }_{\text {S }}{ }^{\underline{P}+0} \mathrm{~L}$ |  | ILL әоие．nsuI - －JगS | ．əəqunn ұunoosV |  |


$8 \downarrow \mathcal{E}$ GSヨ


|  | 00＊0 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ［I「てZ6＇E89 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | II＇ZZ6＇E89 | 08EZ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | SOOOOOM | 00．0 | $0 \angle \varepsilon Z$ |  |
| 00＊000＇698＇0L | 00\％ | 00＊000 $6988^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | 09EZ |  |
| 00＊000＇tIE゙LS | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00＊000＇tIE＇LS | 0¢EZ |  |
| 89＊LLE゙ZS0＇Z06 ${ }^{\text {² }}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 89＊ LLE＇ZS0＇Z06 $^{\text {I }}$ | 0ヶEZ |  |
| ¢でてZで6tL｀6LI | $00^{\circ} 0$ | ¢でてZで6tL「6LI | 0ع£Z |  |
| 9で09ど6ZL＇9E | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 9で09 ${ }^{6} 6 Z L^{\prime} 9 \varepsilon$ | 0ZEZ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | ¢IEZ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0IEZ |  |
| ${ }^{\text {ProL }}$ |  <br>  sэ！！！！̣ンV әd\｛ı－ssəu！sng | ［I］I IOZ ‘0ع วunf <br>  รว！！！！̣V โฉұนәшшәлођ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Iəqumn } \\ & \text { ұunoosv } \end{aligned}$ |  |


 [4] Include both state and local revenue sources. Revenue should agree to the FEFP 4th Calculation allocation
冨 Voluntary Prekindergarten - Summer Program (3371)


 Teacher Recruitment and Retention (3362)






 Library Media (FEFP Earmark) [2] | Instructional Materials (FEFP Earmark) [2] | 90880 |
| :--- | :--- |




 \begin{tabular}{|l|l|}
\hline Class Size Reduction/Operating Funds (3355) \& 94740 <br>
\hline \& 91050 <br>
\hline

 

\hline (Revenue Number) [Footnote] \& Number <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

CATEGORICAL PROGRAMS -
 SWVYDOYd TVOIEODGLVD HO GTПGAHOS DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY
8tE ESA

| 0t＇IL9「て8t「6I | 0LS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0IS |  |
|  |  |  |
| 01t | ఛ0ヶ！ 90 |  |
| sวэ！n．jos pood | －qns |  |
| әпиวләу［セ！əədS |  |  |


| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \%$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | 26E |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00 \%$ | 16\＆ |  |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | てIE |  |
| $00 \cdot 0$ | $00 \%$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00.0 | IIE |  |
| ${ }^{[27 O} \mathrm{L}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 100!qO } \\ -q n S \end{gathered}$ |  |


| $00^{\circ} 0$ |  | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | IZ9 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | IS9 | sasng ：SLNGLAOVTdAY SOG TOOHOS ONV SGSOG TOOHOS YOA SGYOLIONAdXG |
| ${ }^{[2+1}{ }^{\text {L }}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 00 \mathrm{I} \\ \text { pund }_{\mathrm{G}} \text { [户.əәəŋ } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { +qo!qO } \\ -q n S \end{gathered}$ |  | | Oil \＆Grease |
| :--- |
| Total |



TRANSPORTATION： ENERGY EXPENDITURES FOR PUPIL | Heating Oil |
| :--- |
| Total |



sey pगllog | ENERGY EXPENDITURES： |
| :--- |
| Natural Gas |



| 61＇9¢9 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ ¢ $\varepsilon^{\text {c }}$ L | $00^{\circ} 0$ | てヤ゙6をで6 |  | LL＇9It「カナE゙L |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E0＇8EL＇レL | 00.0 | IL＇L9 |  | Z $\varepsilon^{\prime} 0 L 9^{\circ} \downarrow L$ | $0 \dagger$ S |
| 9L｀EtI＇ZIでL | $00^{\circ} 0$ | LL＇S8L＇t |  | $66^{\circ} L S \varepsilon^{\prime} L O Z^{\prime} L$ | 09t |
| 0t゙もLL＇99 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | t6 $\mathrm{c}^{\circ} 8 \varepsilon^{\prime} \downarrow$ |  | 9t＊88を＇z9 | 0St |
| IL＇809 ${ }^{\text {¢ } 606}{ }^{\text {c }}$ S | 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 乙て＇$\varepsilon 6 \varepsilon^{\prime} \subseteq \varepsilon 0^{\circ}$ Z |  |  |
| $01^{\circ} \downarrow L 6^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | $00 \cdot 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $0{ }^{\circ} \downarrow \angle 6^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ |  |
|  | 00.0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $96^{\bullet}$ EE0 ${ }^{\circ}$ ¢E0 ${ }^{\circ}$ |  | 0Et |
| 26＊009｀69Z | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | 9で $6 ¢ \mathcal{E}$ |  | 0Zヶt |
| 9t＇6t8＊0\＆を | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $00^{\circ}$ | $9 \mathrm{t}^{\prime} 678^{\circ} 0 \varepsilon \varepsilon$ | 0It |
| ${ }^{\text {Pr }}$ OL |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 100!qO } \\ -q n S \end{gathered}$ |



|  | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00＊89L＇¢ | 09＊98て＇998 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ I | 07S | （000¢ uo！̣ound）syooqıxəL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{\text {E }} \mathrm{F} \mathrm{L}$ L |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{q} 00!q \mathrm{qO} \\ -\mathrm{qn}_{\mathrm{S}} \end{gathered}$ |  |


| てど910＇tてL＇てI | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00．0 | てと＇9I0＇tてL＇てI |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00＊0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00＊0 | $00^{\circ}$ | 0SL |  |
| 00．0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0ヵI |  |
| てど9I0＇tてL＇てI | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | てど9I0＇tてL＇ZI | 0ZI |  |
|  | $9 \varepsilon^{\circ} 26 t^{6} 00 \varsigma$ | ¢0．8IL＇t6Z |  |  |  |
| 8でと06 ${ }^{\circ}$ IS | $9 \varepsilon^{*} 26 t^{\circ} 00 \varsigma$ | 0I＇ち98＇¢ | 28＊9tS | 0¢L |  |
| 00＊0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0ヵI |  |
| IS＇ISL＇8It＇L8 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | ¢6．ES8＇8LZ | 9¢＇L68＇6EI＇L8 | 0ZI |  |
| LE＇LS ${ }^{6}$＇I69 ${ }^{6} 6 \mathrm{I}$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0¢＇カャI＇9I | L8＊ZI9＇SL9 6 I |  |  |
| 0ガとカで9か | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 00\％ | 0t゙をカt「9か | 0SL |  |
| 00＊0 | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | $00^{\circ} 0$ | 0tI |  |
| L6＊EIE＇St9 ${ }^{6}$［ | 00．0 | 0S $\dagger$ ¢I＇9I | Lナ＊69I＇6て9＊6I | 0ZI |  |
| カナ゙とI8＇¢99＇ャ6E | て9＊ 29 Z $^{6}+9 \downarrow^{6} 6$ Z | 8L＇Z9I＇98t「§ | $\dagger 0^{\circ} \varepsilon 8 \varepsilon^{\prime} \varsigma I L^{\prime} 6 ¢ \mathcal{E}$ |  |  |
| ¢6＊69I＇891＇zI | ¢［．0L6 ${ }^{\text {9 }}$ I |  | II「もLL＇E06＇II | 0¢L |  |
| てで6L6＇もEE | 00．0 | 00.0 | てで6L6＇もEE | $0 \downarrow$ I | （00IS UO！̣oung）\＆0I pue＇Z0I＇I0I sumeroodd 9iseg |
| Lでャ99「て9I「て8E |  | $60^{\circ} \angle E L^{\prime} 8 E Z^{\prime}$ S | IL＊6て9「9んガ 2 ¢ | 0ZI |  |
| ${ }^{\text {EYOOL }}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 00 \mathrm{I} \\ \text { pung }^{\text {[e.rəuәŋ }} \end{gathered}$ | ఛ0ə！ 90 －qns |  |




# PLEASE REFER TO CAPOR REPORT FOR PAGES 27 \& 28 

PAGE 27: Exhibit K-15 Schedule 3, School Program Cost Report General Fund/Special Revenue Funds

PAGE 28: Exhibit K-16 Schedule 4, District Aggregate Program Cost Report, General Fund/Special Revenue Funds

## THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA <br> SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

| Grantor/Program | Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number | Pass-Through Grantor Number | Federal Expenditures (1) | Amount <br> Provided to Sub-Recipients |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States Department of Agriculture: |  |  |  |  |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: |  |  |  |  |
| Pass-through from the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program (NSLP) (commodities) | 10.555 (2) | None | \$ 3,469,967 | - |
| Summer Food Service Program (commodities) | 10.559 (2) | None | 42,541 | - |
| Pass-through from the Florida Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 321 | 9,868,954 | - |
| National School Lunch Program (NSLP) | 10.555 | 300 | 33,025,751 | - |
| Summer Food Service Program | 10.559 | 323,325 | 1,134,262 | - |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster |  |  | 47,541,475 | - |
| Child Nutrition Discretionary Grants Limited Availability, Recovery Act | 10.579 | 371 | 9,928 | - |
| Total United States Department of Agriculture |  |  | 47,551,403 | - |
| United State Department of Transportation |  |  |  |  |
| State and Community Highway Safety | 20.600 | None | 36,499 | - |
| Total United States Department of Transportation |  |  | 36,499 | - |
| United States Department of Justice: |  |  |  |  |
| Part E - Developing, Testing \& Demonstrating Promising New Programs | 16.541 | None | 265,335 | - |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program | 16.607 | None | 3,413 | - |
| Total United States Department of Justice |  |  | 268,747 | - |
| United State Department of Labor |  |  |  |  |
| WIA Incentive Grants | 17.267 | 080 | 99,290 | - |
| Total United State Department of Labor |  |  | 99,290 | - |
| United States Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |
| Impact Aid | 84.041 | None | 8,879 | - |
| Magnet School Assistance Grant | 84.165 | None | 1,721,693 | - |
| Safe \& Drug Free Schools \& Communities-National Programs | 84.184 | None | 416,806 | - |
| Fund for Improvement of Education | 84.215 | None | 2,361,167 | 1,349 |
| Advanced Placement Program | 84.330 | None | 682,719 | - |
| Arts in Education | 84.351 | None | 238,412 | - |
| High School Graduation Initiative | 84.360 | None | 592,744 | - |
| Pass-through from Children Services Council: |  |  |  |  |
| Fund for Improvement of Education | 84.215 | None | $\begin{array}{r} 244,727 \\ \hline 6,267,147 \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{-}{1,349}$ |
| Title I, Part A Cluster: |  |  |  |  |
| Florida Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 212,222,223,226,228 | 41,159,908 | 1,095,589 |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies, Recovery Act | 84.389 | 212,223 | 15,299,726 | 10,327 |
| Total Title I, Part A Cluster |  |  | 56,459,634 | 1,105,915 |
| Special Education Cluster: |  |  |  |  |
| Florida Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education - Grants to States | 84.027 | 262,263 | 36,709,617 | 2,200,926 |
| Special Education - Preschool Grants | 84.173 | 266,267 | 1,270,576 | 19,890 |
| Special Education Grants to States, Recovery Act | 84.391 | 263 | 18,318,433 | - |
| Special Education Preschool Grants, Recovery Act | 84.392 | 267 | 434,447 | - |
| Putnam County District School Board: |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education - Grants to States | 84.027 | None | 12,922 | - |
| Total Special Education Cluster |  |  | 56,745,995 | 2,220,817 |
| Educational Technology State Grants Cluster: |  |  |  |  |
| Florida Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |
| Education Technology State Grants | 84.318 | 121 | 26,787 | - |
| Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act | 84.386 | 121 | 194,653 | 3,319 |
| Total Educational Technology State Grants Cluster |  |  | 221,441 | 3,319 |
| School Improvement Grants Cluster: |  |  |  |  |
| Florida Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |
| School Improvements Grants | 84.377 | 126 | 209,948 | - |
| School Improvement Grants, Recovery Act | 84.388 | 260 | 95,618 | - |
| Total School Improvement Grants Cluster |  |  | 305,566 | - |
| State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster: |  |  |  |  |
| Florida Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |
| State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) - Education State Grants, Recovery Act | 84.394 | 591 | 58,406,208 | - |
| State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) - Government Services, Recovery Act | 84.397 | 592 | 1,392,673 | 117,500 |
| Total State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Cluster |  |  | 59,798,881 | 117,500 |
| Education for Homeless Children and Youth Cluster: |  |  |  |  |
| Florida Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |
| Education for Homeless Children \& Youth | 84.196 | 127 | 91,237 | - |
| Educational for Homeless Children \& Youth, Recovery Act | 84.387 | 127 | 26,212 | - |
| Total Education for Homeless Children and Youth Cluster |  |  | 117,449 | - |

## THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

| Grantor/Program | Catalog of <br> Federal <br> Domestic <br> Assistance <br> Number | Pass-Through Grantor Number | Federal Expenditures (1) | Amount Provided to Sub-Recipients |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pass-through from the Florida Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |
| Adult Education-State Grant Program | 84.002 | 191,193 | 1,910,540 | - |
| Migrant Education-State Grant Program | 84.011 | 217 | 1,635,141 | - |
| Career \& Technical Education-Basic Grant to States | 84.048 | 161 | 1,643,228 | 54,150 |
| Safe \& Drug Free Schools \& Communities-State Grants | 84.186 | 103 | 185,562 | - |
| Charter Schools | 84.282 | 298 | 137,500 | 137,500 |
| Voluntary Public School Choice | 84.361 | 299 | 254,048 | 59,273 |
| English Language Acquisition Grants | 84.365 | 102 | 3,278,662 | - |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants | 84.367 | 224 | 6,833,128 | 9,901 |
| Education Jobs Funds, Recovery Act | 84.410 | 541 | 38,091,758 | 1,976,621 |
| Homeland Security Grant Program | 97.067 | 532 | 132,500 | - |
| Total United States Department of Education |  |  | 234,018,180 | 5,686,344 |
| United States Department of Health \& Human Services: |  |  |  |  |
| Cooperative Agreements to Support Comprehensive School Health Programs to Prevent the Spread of HIV and Other Important Health Problems | 93.938 | None | 279,269 | - |
| Pass-through from the Florida Department of Children \& Families: |  |  |  |  |
| Refugee and Entrant Assistance-State Administered Programs | 93.566 | LK902 | 647,838 | - |
| Refugee \& Entrant Assistance-Discretionary Grant | 93.576 | LK902 | 46,354 | - |
| Pass-through from the Florida Department of Education: <br> Refugee \& Entrant Assistance-Discretionary Grant | 93.576 | 137 | 93,624 | 1,073 |
| Head Start Cluster: |  |  |  |  |
| Pass-through Department of Community Services Division of Head Start \& Children Services |  |  |  |  |
| Head Start | 93.600 | 04CH3046/003/2009 | 743,420 |  |
| ARRA- Head Start | 93.708 | 04CH3046/003/2009 | 408 |  |
| Total Head Start Cluster |  |  | 743,828 | - |
| Total United States Department of Health \& Human Services |  |  | 1,810,913 | 1,073 |
| Corporation for National and Community Service: |  |  |  |  |
| Pass-through from the Florida Department of Education: Learn and Serve America: School \& Community Based Programs | 94.004 | 234 | 519 | - |
| United States Department of Defense: |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) (GSF) | 12.unknown | None | 818,237 |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS |  |  | \$ 284,603,789 | \$ 5,687,417 |

Notes:
(1) Basis of Presentation. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards represents amounts expended from Federal programs during the 2010-2011 fiscal year as determined based on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The amounts reported on the Schedule have been reconciled to and are in material agreement with amounts recorded in the District's accounting records, from which the basic financial statements have been reported.
(2) Noncash Assistance - Food Donation. Represents the amount of donated food received during the 2010-2011 fiscal year. Commodities are valued at fair value as determined at the time of donation.


[^0]:    For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011 DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

[^1]:    

